

TENNESSEE IN THE WAR 1861-1865

LISTS OF

Military Organizations and Officers from Tennessee in both the Confederate and Union Armies; General and Staff Officers of the Provisional Army of Tennessee, Appointed by Governor Isham G. Harris; General Officers, both Union and Confederate, with Staff Officers of the Latter, and Statement of any Previous Service or Rank in the United States Army; Quartermasters and Commissaries in the Confederate Army from Tennessee, other than those mentioned on the Staff; Officers of the Confederate States Navy appointed from Tennessee; Officers of the United States Navy from Tennessee; Members of the Confederate States Congress from Tennessee; Members of the United States Congress from Tennessee; Complete Rosters of Organizations of Federal Troops from Tennessee who Served 1861-65; Campaigns Conducted, and Battles, Affairs and Skirmishes fought within the Limits of the State, with Date and Location.

COMPILED AND PREPARED

BY

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT

AMBROSE LEE PUBLISHING COMPANY
WILLIAMSBRIDGE, NEW YORK CITY

COPYRIGHT 1908, BY
AMBROSE LEE PUBLISHING COMPANY
Williamsbridge, New York City

THE QUINN & BODEN CO. PRESS
RAHWAY, N. J.

COMMENDATORY

UNIVERSITY OF NASHVILLE:
PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS.
NASHVILLE, TENN.

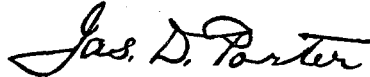
DEAR GENERAL WRIGHT:

September 9, 1907

I have read the manuscript of "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865" prepared by yourself. I hope you will publish it; it is a work of very great value, and, I doubt not, will have a *great sale*.

Sincerely yours,

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT.



TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

MY DEAR GENERAL WRIGHT:

September 9, 1907.

I read your manuscript entitled "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865" very carefully and with pleasure last winter. Found it of much value and, while the information was fresh in mind, I addressed a letter to the Governor of Tennessee commending it and stating that it was well worthy of being purchased and published by the State. It was prepared carefully by an expert in our U. S. military records and largely from original sources. It contains a large amount of information that cannot be obtained from our Tennessee and local records and would be expensive to compile. It is the result of many, many months of painstaking labor.

I do not know what has become of the letter I wrote the Governor upon this subject.

Yours most truly,

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT,
Washington, D. C.



OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF STATE.
STATE OF TENNESSEE.

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT,
Washington, D. C.

NASHVILLE, September 13, 1907.

MY DEAR GENERAL:

It gave me great pleasure and interest to examine and read your manuscript of officers in Confederate and Federal armies during the late war, from Tennessee. It is very complete and will be eagerly sought by all old Confederate and Federal soldiers and their families, not only in Tennessee, but throughout the United States.

Trust you may have it put in book form soon and you may put me down for five copies.

I expressed your manuscript.

When I can serve you at any time, it will give me pleasure to do so.

Yours truly,



A. W. WILLS,
POSTMASTER.
NASHVILLE, TENN.

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT,
Washington, D. C.

September 5, 1907.

MY DEAR GENERAL:

I have read the manuscript prepared by you, "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865," with very great interest, and I earnestly trust that a publication will be

made in pamphlet form or otherwise for distribution and sale. It is the only complete record in existence of the Federal troops from Tennessee engaged in the Civil War. The Adjutant-General of Tennessee compiled a very imperfect record of the Tennessee troops, which was so replete with errors that it was really useless and finally abandoned, and the record that you have prepared, being in every respect perfect, will be a matter of very great interest to Tennesseans for future generations and the Confederacy as well. Your manuscript was submitted to a committee consisting of ex-Governor James D. Porter, General Gates P. Thruston, Captain John W. Morton, and myself and was carefully scrutinized by each and all of us and received our careful and universal endorsement.

Very respectfully,



MY DEAR GENERAL:

7 East 36th Street,
NEW YORK, October 1, 1907.

I have just finished reading your "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865" and congratulate Tennesseans upon the admirable presentation you have given them. My familiarity with the army of Tennessee, beginning with Columbus and Bowling Green, permits me to view the work somewhat as a critic. I find, however, nothing to criticize, and can therefore in all candor heartily praise it.

Thank you for the opportunity to look it through.

Yours very truly,

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT,
Washington, D. C.



HEADQUARTERS UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS.

OFFICE OF COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT,
Washington, D. C.

COLUMBUS, MISS., October 29, 1907.

MY DEAR GENERAL WRIGHT:

It has given me pleasure to critically examine your MS. entitled "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865." It is a compilation perfected with great labor and accuracy, with advantages of examination of records in the War Department at Washington and from other sources, to which you have had access for so many years, over and above any other living Confederate.

I regard it as technically most valuable for the State of Tennessee and its citizens, and recommend it as the most valuable compilation I have yet seen for Tennessee in the great Civil War.

The compilation is broad and comprehensive, giving Military Organizations and Officers from Tennessee in both the Confederate and Union Armies,—General and Staff Officers in the Provisional Army of Tennessee appointed by Gov. Isham G. Harris,—General Officers, both Union and Confederate, with Staff Officers, and Statement of previous service or rank in United States Army,—Quartermasters and Commissaries appointed from Tennessee in Confederate Army other than those on Staff,—Officers of Confederate States and United States Navy appointed from Tennessee,—Members of Confederate and United States Congress from Tennessee,—Complete Rosters of Federal Troops from Tennessee which served in the War, 1861-1865,—Campaigns conducted, and Battles, Affairs and Skirmishes fought within Limits of State, with Date and Location. In short, as far as it goes, it is as complete as it can be, and a copy should be in every family in Tennessee.

With kind wishes,

Your friend and comrade,



Tennessee in the War
1861-1865

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PRELIMINARY STATEMENT	9
LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PROVISIONAL ARMY OF TENNESSEE APPOINTED BY GOVERNOR ISHAM G. HARRIS, AND STAFF OF GENERAL ROBERT G. FOSTER AND OF GENERAL J. L. T. SNEED	15
GENERAL OFFICERS OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY APPOINTED FROM TENNESSEE, WITH DATE OF APPOINTMENT AND NAMES, RANK AND DUTIES OF THEIR STAFF OFFICERS	23
LIST OF ARTILLERY OFFICERS, C. S. A.	61
LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS, REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS FROM TENNESSEE IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY, AND ESTIMATE OF THE NUMBER OF TROOPS	85
LIST OF OFFICERS IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY APPOINTED FROM TENNESSEE	113
MEMBERS OF THE CONFEDERATE CONGRESS FROM TENNESSEE	123
LIST OF GENERAL OFFICERS IN THE UNION ARMY APPOINTED FROM TENNESSEE	127
REGISTER OF THE REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY, CAVALRY AND INFANTRY FROM TENNESSEE WHICH SERVED IN THE UNION ARMY, WITH STATEMENT OF CASUALTIES AND PROMOTIONS, AND THE NUMBER OF TROOPS; FROM THE OFFICIAL REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. A.	131
NAVAL OFFICERS FROM TENNESSEE WHO SERVED IN THE UNION ARMY	201
MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS FROM TENNESSEE, 1861-65	205
LIST OF CAMPAIGNS CONDUCTED, AND BATTLES, ENGAGEMENTS, SKIRMISHES, ETC., FOUGHT WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, FROM 1861 TO 1865	209

"I speak for that heroic State who was baptized in her infancy with the sprinkling of revolutionary blood on King's Mountain; who five years afterward struck again for independence under the banner of the daring young State of Franklin; who grappled single-handed and alone for fifty years, with the dusky warriors of the forest, in all their battles from the Kentucky line to the Southern Gulf; who beat back the British legions at New Orleans; who smote the false Spaniards at Pensacola; who rushed with Taylor into the breach at Monterey, and shared in the triumphal march from Vera Cruz to Mexico. Thrice has she furnished to the nation in times of peril a Chief Magistrate, each of signal abilities. To the Senate she has given the eloquence of Felix Grundy, the wisdom of George W. Campbell, the antique virtues and Roman purity of Hugh L. White, the magnificent oratory of the generous Foster, and the far-reaching statesmanship of the peerless Bell. And, although she has so recently laid away beneath the sods of a hundred battle-fields a wealth of intellect and manhood sufficient to enrich an empire, she can still point with pride to a host of living children worthy of their noble lineage."
(William H. Stephens.)

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

IN 1856 Isham G. Harris was elected Governor of Tennessee, and reëlected in 1859. In this latter year John Brown made his raid into Virginia, was captured at Harper's Ferry, tried and convicted of murder, and executed.

The presidential election of 1860 created great excitement and much bitter feeling. Abraham Lincoln was elected. On the 20th of December, 1860, South Carolina passed an ordinance of secession, and soon afterwards Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas had taken the same action.

The General Assembly of Tennessee met January 7, 1861, and ordered an election at which the people of the State should vote upon the question of holding a convention, and also elect delegates to serve in case the convention should be held. The election took place February 9th, when there were 57,798 votes in favor of holding the convention and 69,675 votes in opposition, and votes for delegates who favored secession 24,749, and for those who favored remaining in the Union 88,803.

The first decisive action of the war was taken by the firing on Fort Sumter April 12, 1861. On April 15th President Lincoln issued a proclamation calling for 75,000 troops, and other proclamations declaring the ports of the seceded States in a state of blockade and all vessels acting under authority of the blockaded States guilty of piracy.

The General Assembly of Tennessee was convened in extra session April 25th, and resolutions were adopted authorizing the Governor to enter into a military league with the Confederate States. The commissioners appointed

were Gustavus A. Henry, A. W. O. Totten and Washington Barrow, who concluded the formation of the league May 7th. On the 6th of May the General Assembly passed the ordinance of secession, or separation, and submitted it for ratification to a vote of the people at an election to be held June 8th. The election was held at the time appointed, the vote standing 104,913 in favor to 47,238 against it. Acts were passed to raise and equip an army of 55,000 men, officers both general and staff were appointed, whose names, rank and duties appear elsewhere.

On the 24th of June the Governor made proclamation that the political bonds were dissolved which bound Tennessee to the United States. On the 31st of July the Provisional Army of Tennessee with all its stores and equipments was transferred to and became a part of the army of the Confederate States, and was placed under command of General Leonidas Polk, commanding Department No. 1, with headquarters at Memphis.

A strong Union sentiment soon developed in East Tennessee, and in that part of the State the leading men, such as Andrew Johnson, Wm. G. Brownlow, Thomas A. R. Nelson and Horace Maynard, espoused the Union cause.

A convention made up of delegates from East Tennessee counties assembled at Knoxville May 30, 1861, with four hundred and sixty-nine delegates representing twenty-six counties, which, with the other counties represented by proxies, constituted the whole of East Tennessee. The convention after two days' session adjourned to meet at Greeneville on June 17th. Resolutions were passed protesting against the military league and the acts of the General Assembly favoring the policy of neutrality which had recently been adopted by Kentucky, and appealing to the people of the State at the approaching election to vote down the proposed ordinance of secession.

The delegates to the Greeneville convention reassembled June 17th. The convention adopted a "Declaration of Grievances" and appointed a committee composed of O. P. Temple, John Netherland and James P. McDonald to petition the General Assembly for the formation of a new State, to be composed of East Tennessee and such adjoining counties of Middle Tennessee as might desire to be included. In the event of the granting of the petition Kingston was selected as the place for the convention of the new State to assemble; but, if the petition was not granted, it was proposed to establish an independent State and raise an army, with John Baxter as commander-in-chief. The new State was not formed.

The Confederate authorities established the line of the Cumberland River, and held possession until late in 1862, when Tennessee became the battle-ground, different portions of the State being alternately in possession of Federal and Confederate troops.

On February 22, 1862, General Grant issued an order suspending civil government in Tennessee and declaring martial law. On the 3d of March, 1862, President Lincoln appointed Andrew Johnson a brigadier-general, and military governor of Tennessee. Thus the whole of Tennessee was placed under military law—Middle and West Tennessee by the United States and East Tennessee by the Confederate States. Governor Johnson arrived at Nashville and assumed command as military governor March 12, 1862.

A Union convention assembled at Nashville January 9, 1865. The convention proposed two amendments to the Constitution of the State; the first abolishing slavery, and the second prohibiting the General Assembly from making any law recognizing the right of property in man. The

schedule proposed repealed Section 31 of the Constitution (the ordinance of secession) and the league with the Confederate States, and declared void all acts of the State government since May 6, 1861, ratified the acts of Governor Johnson, and provided for an election February 22d at which the people should vote on the ratification of the proposed amendments and schedule and to hold another election March 4th for choosing a governor and members of the General Assembly. A resolution was adopted requiring all who voted on the amendments to take what was known as the "iron-clad oath."

The result of the election was the choice of Wm. G. Brownlow for governor, Governor Andrew Johnson having been elected vice-president of the United States. Governor Brownlow was inaugurated April 5th.

On July 23, 1866, Andrew Johnson, president of the United States, signed the bill which had passed both houses of Congress readmitting Tennessee into the Union.

General and Staff Officers
of the
Provisional Army of the State of
Tennessee

LIST OF NAMES OF GENERAL AND STAFF
OFFICERS OF THE PROVISIONAL ARMY
OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE

Appointed by Governor Isham G. Harris, May, 1861

Isham G. Harris, by virtue of his office as Governor of Tennessee, was commander-in-chief of the provisional army of Tennessee until its transfer to the Confederate States. He served as volunteer aid-de-camp to General Albert Sidney Johnston, and was with him when he was killed at Shiloh. He subsequently served on the staffs of Generals Beauregard, Bragg, and Cheatham.

MAJOR-GENERALS

Samuel R. Anderson
Gideon J. Pillow

BRIGADIER-GENERALS

W. R. Caswell
Benj. F. Cheatham
Robert C. Foster (3d)
John L. T. Sneed
Felix K. Zollicoffer

STAFF

Brigadier-General Daniel S. Donelson, Adjutant-General

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERALS

Hiram S. Bradford
Gustavus A. Henry, Jr.
David M. Key
Pollock B. Lee
James D. Porter, Jr.
W. C. Whitthorne

INSPECTORS-GENERAL

Brigadier-General Wm. H. Carroll

ASSISTANT INSPECTORS-GENERAL

Alexander W. Campbell
J. W. Gillespie
Joseph G. Pickett
James L. Scudder
Henry W. Wall
C. H. Williams, Jr.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL

Brigadier-General William Williams

ASSISTANT PAYMASTERS-GENERAL

Thomas Boyers
Claiborne Deloach
Wm. B. Reese, Jr.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL

Vernon K. Stevenson

COMMISSARY-GENERAL

R. G. Fain

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTERS-GENERAL

John S. Bransford, Nashville
Samuel T. Bicknell, with General Caswell
E. F. Cheatham, with General Anderson
Jesse B. Clements, Nashville
George W. Cunningham, Nashville
W. P. Davis, Camp Trousdale
John W. Eldridge, Union City
John G. Finnie, Memphis
James Glover, with General Anderson
John S. Hill, with Stephens' regiment
A. L. McClellan, with Cummings' regiment
J. H. McMahon, Trenton
Thomas S. Marshall, Nashville
Thomas Peters, Memphis
John L. Schon, Nashville
A. J. Vaughn, West Tennessee

SURGEON-GENERAL

B. W. Arent

MILITARY AND FUNDING BOARD

Neill S. Brown
James E. Bailey
W. G. Harding

LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS AND CAPTAINS IN THE ARTILLERY CORPS OF TENNESSEE

*Appointed by Governor Isham G. Harris, and Confirmed by
the Legislature of Tennessee*

John P. McCown.....	Promoted May 17, 1861, Colonel			
Milton A. Haynes.....	" " " Lt.-Col.			
Alex. P. Stewart.....	" " " Major			
Arthur N. Rutledge, Light Battery, Zollicoffer	" " " Sr. Capt.			
Marshall T. Polk, Light Battery, Gen. Polk.....	" " " " "			
Wm. H. Jackson, Light Battery, Gen. Polk	" " " " "			
Andrew Jackson, Jr., Heavy Battery, Gen. Polk.....	" " " " "			
Smith P. Bankhead, Light Battery, McCown	" " " " "			
G. Wm. Miller, Heavy Battery, Bowling Green, Ky.....	" June 1 " " "			
Fred Krone, disbanded.....	" " " " "			
Fred Warner, resigned.....	" " " " "			
Robt. Sterling, vice Warner, Heavy Battery, Columbus, Ky.....	" " " " "			
J. Hamilton, died Sept. 15, 1861.....	" " " " "			
S. H. D. Hamilton, died Jan. 1, 1862	" Sept. 20 " " "			
First Lieutenant Thomas N. John- son, Commanding Siege Artillery				
William Keiter, killed by explosion, Lady Polk, Nov. 8, 1861.....	" June 20 " " "			
W. Y. C. Humes, Heavy Battery, Co- lumbus, Ky.....	" Nov. 8 " " "			
Jesse Taylor, Heavy Battery, Fort Henry	" July 18 " " "			
W. O. Crane, recruiting.....	" " " " "			
Thomas K. Porter, Light Battery, Bowling Green, Ky.....	" " " " "			

Officers and Captains in the Artillery Corps 19

John P. Lynch, Light Battery, Knoxville	Promoted July 18, 1861, Sr. Capt.			
John W. Stewart, Heavy Battery, New Madrid.....	"	July 25	"	"
Hugh L. W. McClung, Light Battery, Knoxville	"	"	"	"
Frank Maney, Light Battery, Fort Donelson	"	Sept. 17	"	"
William R. Dunlap, died Oct. 2, 1861	"	"	"	"
George H. Monsarratt, Light Battery, Hopkinsville	"	Oct. 2	"	"
A. P. Griffith, Light Battery, Hopkinsville	"	Sept. 20	"	"
J. Wesley Eldridge, Light Battery, Hopkinsville	"	Nov. 20	"	"
J. G. Anglaide, Heavy Battery, Columbus, Ky.....	"	" 21	"	"
J. C. B. Jones, Heavy Battery, Columbus, Ky.				

PROVISIONAL ARMY OF TENNESSEE

SNEED, JOHN L. T.

Brigadier-General, Provisional Army of Tennessee,
1861.

STAFF

Bradford, Hiram S., Maj., A. A. G.
Finney, J. J., Maj., A. Q. M.
Grey, W. W., Maj., A. C. S.
Hammond, E. Shelley, Lieut., A. D. G.
Bradford, J. D., Maj., A. A. G.

FOSTER, ROBERT G.

Brigadier-General, Provisional Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Brown, J. Lucian, Maj., A. Q. M.
Craghead, James B., A. A. A. G.
Heiman, A., Maj., A. D. C.
Smiley, Thomas S., A. D. C.
Wilhamson, ———, Capt., A. C. S.
Smith, Thos. T., A. D. G.

General Officers
of the
Confederate Army Appointed from
Tennessee

LIST OF NAMES OF GENERAL OFFICERS OF
THE CONFEDERATE ARMY, APPOINTED
FROM TENNESSEE

*With dates of appointments and promotions and previous
service in the United States Army; and names, rank and
duties of the Staff Officers as far as ascertained*

ADAMS, JOHN.

Cadet at U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1841;
Brevet 2d Lieutenant 1st Dragoons, July 1, 1846;
2d Lieutenant, December 6, 1846; 1st Lieutenant,
October 9, 1851; Captain, November 30, 1856; Brevet
1st Lieutenant, March 16, 1848, for gallant and meri-
torious conduct in the battle of Santa Cruz de Posates,
Mexico.

Resigned May 31, 1861.

Brigadier-General, December 29, 1862.

Killed at battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November
30, 1864.

COMMANDS

Post Memphis, Tennessee, 1861-62.

Brigade composed of 6th, 14th, 15th, 20th, 23d
and 43d Mississippi regiments, Loring's division.

Stewart's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Adams, Thomas, Maj., A. C. S.
Billups, John W., Maj., A. Q. M.
Gibson, Thos. J., Capt., A. A. G.
Gregory, Edward H., Capt., A. I. G.
Love, John, Brigade Surgeon
Saunders, ———, Col. Vol., A. D. C.

ANDERSON, SAMUEL R.

Lieutenant-Colonel of the First Tennessee regiment infantry in the Mexican War. Major-General Provisional Army of Tennessee, May, 1861.

Brigadier-General P. A. C. S., July 9, 1861.

Resigned May 10, 1862, and reappointed.

Died at Nashville, Tennessee, January 2, 1883.

STAFF

Allen, John, Maj., A. Q. M.

Avent, B. W., Surgeon.

Bowen, Achilles, Maj., Eng. Off.

Cocke, Daniel F., Maj., A. C. S.

Nicholas, W. C., Med. Div.

Smith, Granville, Col. Vol., A. D. C.

Stewart, Lycurgus, Maj.

Vick, A. W., A. Q. M.

Whitthorne, U. C., Vol., A. D. C.

Glover, James, Maj., Q. M.

Vick, A. W., Capt., Q. W.

BATE, WILLIAM B.

First Lieutenant third Tennessee regiment in Mexican War. Brigadier-General C. S. A., October 3, 1862; Major-General C. S. A., February 23, 1864.

Died in Washington City, March 9, 1905.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 2d, 10th, 15th, 20th, 30th and 37th regiments, Tennessee infantry, 37th Georgia regiment of infantry, 4th battalion Georgia sharpshooters and the Eufaula light battery of artillery, Hardie's corps, Stewart's division, Army of Tennessee.

Division composed of the brigades of Tyler, Lewis and Finley, and light batteries of Slocomb, Cobb and Mebane, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Moore, Benjamin Rust, Col. Vol., A. D. C.
 Nichal, Bradford, Capt., Ord. Off.
 Pirtle, John B., Capt., A. A. A. G.
 Rice, James E., Capt., Ord. Off.
 Rice, Francis E., Capt., Ord. Off.
 Rhea, Weston, Maj., A. Q. M., Pay Dept.
 Rogan, Chas. B., Capt., Ord. Off.
 Sykes, N. J., Maj., A. C. S.
 Schoef, ———, Maj., A. I. G.
 Tyree, Edward P., Maj., A. Q. M.
 Wiley, John R., Maj., A. Q. M.
 Winchester, George, Maj., A. I. G.
 Wood, Robert, Capt., A. Q. M.
 Weakley, S. P., Capt., A. C. S.
 Weiden, ———, Surgeon
 Weakley, T. P., Capt., A. C. S.
 Yancy, William C., Capt., A. A. G.

BELL, TYREE H.

Brigadier-General, February 28, 1865; Captain 12th regiment Tennessee infantry, June 4, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel 12th regiment Tennessee infantry, June 5, 1861; Colonel 12th regiment Tennessee infantry, August, 1862.

Died in New Orleans, La., August 30, 1902.

COMMANDS

As Colonel in 1864 commanded a brigade composed of the regiments of Colonels Russell, Green, Wilson and Newman and Lieutenants Wisdom, Barteau.

As Brigadier-General commanded a brigade in the Jackson division, Forrest's cavalry.

STAFF

Allison, S. F. P., Capt., A. I. G.
Allison, S. P., Maj., A. Q. M.
Bell, J. T., Lieut., A. D. C.
Bell, Isaac, Lieut., A. D. C.
Bell, J. L., Lieut., A. I. G.
Bennett, W. K., Maj., A. Q. M.
Clark, Renken D., Capt., A. A. A. G.
Harris, A. G., Lieut., Act'g A. C. S.
Harris, C. C., Lieut., Ord. Off.
Lea, G. L., Capt., A. Q. M.
Richardson, Thomas E., Capt., A. A. G.
Smith, Pleasant A., Lieut., A. A. & I. G.
Womack, D. M., Capt., A. C. S.
McDonall, W. W., Capt., ———
Hurt, A. R., Lieut., ———
Porter, Wm. H., Cadet, C. S. A., acting A. D. C.; killed
at Bryce Cross Roads

BROWN, JOHN C.

Brigadier-General, August 30, 1862; Major-General, August 4, 1864.

Died, August 17, 1889, at Red Boiling Springs, Tennessee.

COMMANDS

Colonel 3d Tennessee regiment infantry, Provisional Army of Tennessee, May 16, 1861.

Brigade composed of 18th, 26th and 45th regiments Tennessee infantry and Newman's battalion Tennessee infantry, Stewart's division, Polk's corps of Tennessee.

Division composed of the brigades of Generals D. C. Govan and James A. Smith, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF.

Brown, Gaines T., Lieut., A. D. C.
Blanchard, J. G., Lieut., A. I. G.
Carter, B. F., Maj., A. C. S.
Carter, W. A., Vol., A. D. C.
Cheney, Hampton J., Capt., A. A. G.
Cockville, Mark S., Lieut., Ord. Off.
Grant, Jas. F., Brigade Surgeon
Lone, Gideon H., Capt., A. & I. G.
McCallum, Geo. B., Vol., A. D. C.
Plummer, P. B., A. D. C.
Rogers, C. G., Lieut., A. A. G.
Roy, Benjamin P., Maj., A. Q. M.

CAMPBELL, ALEX. W.

Colonel of 33d Tennessee regiment infantry, 1861-62.

Colonel Inspector-General on staff of Major-General L. Polk, 1862-63. Brigadier-General, May 1, 1865.

Died at Jackson, Tennessee, June 14, 1893.

COMMAND

Brigade in General W. H. Jackson's brigade, Forrest's cavalry.

STAFF

Alexander, J. M., Brig. Surgeon
 Baxter, John A., Surgeon
 Featherston, C. N., Lieut., Ord. Off.
 Harris, Wm. R., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Harris, James E., Cadet, A. D. C.
 Henderson, W. F., Lieut., A. A. G.
 Morerod, E. R., Lieut., Act'g A. C. S.
 Overton, John, Capt., A. I. G.
 Pierce, S. D., Lieut., Act'g Q. M.
 Stitch, Ferdinand, Capt., A. A. G.
 Sykes, W. J., Maj., A. C. S.
 Warren, A., Maj., A. Q. M.

CARROLL, WM. H.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army of Tennessee,
 ———, 1861.

Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., October 21, 1861.

Resigned, February 1, 1863.

Died, ———.

COMMAND

District of East Tennessee and the forces therein.

STAFF

Carroll, Wm. H., Jr., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Monsarratt, Geo. H., Maj., A. A. A. G.
 Warren, W. H., Capt., Ord. Off.
 Young, Casey, Capt., A. A. G.
 Mitchell, R. N., Brig. Surgeon
 Rice, Francis, Surgeon
 Warren, A., Capt., Ord. Off.

CARTER, JOHN C.

Captain 38th Tennessee regiment, ———, 1861.

Major 38th Tennessee regiment, ———, 1862.

Colonel 38th Tennessee regiment, ———, 1863.

Brigadier-General, July 7, 1864.

Killed at battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November
 30, 1864.

COMMANDS

Brigadier-General Marcus J. Wright's brigade, consisting of 8th, 16th, 28th, 51st and 52d Tennessee regiments of infantry.

Murray's battalion Tennessee infantry and Captain W. W. Caine's battery of artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Whitthorne, Washington C., Adj.-Gen. of Tenn. Vol., A. D. C., Staff of Gen. Marcus J. Wright, former Commander of brigade.

CHEATHAM, BENJAMIN F.

Captain of Co. I and Colonel of the 2d Tennessee regiment in the War with Mexico.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army of Tennessee, May 9, 1861.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army Confederate States, July 9, 1861.

Major-General, March 10, 1861.

Died at Nashville, Tennessee, September 4, 1886.

COMMANDS

Brigade consisting of the 15th Senior Tennessee regiment, the 6th and 9th Tennessee regiments infantry and Blythe's Mississippi battery infantry.

Second Division Western Department at Columbus, Kentucky, regiments of Colonel Preston Smith and William H. Stephen. (6th.)

Division composed of brigades of Generals George Maney, Preston Smith, Marcus J. Wright and O. F. Strahl—1862-63. Afterward of brigades of Maney, Wright, Strahl, A. I. Vaughan and I. R. Jackson. Army corps, ———, 1864.

STAFF

Barbee, S. E., Maj., A. C. S.
 Bostick, Joseph, Maj., A. A. I. G.
 Bowers, Joseph, Asst. Med. Director
 Brooks, S. H., Maj. Vol., A. D. C.
 Breysacker, Med. Dir.
 Butler, B. J., Maj., Com. of Sub.
 Campbell, Alex. W., Col., A. I. G.
 Campbell, John J., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.
 Cheatham, John A., Maj., Chf. of Ord.
 Clark, J., Capt., Ord. Off.
 Hampton, Henry, Maj., A. A. A. G.
 Harris, Isham G., Governor of Tennessee, Vol., A. D. C.
 Henry, Thos. F., Maj., A. I. G.
 Ingram, John, Maj., A. A. G.
 Little, George, Capt., Ord. Off.
 McNairy, Frank, Maj., A. D. C.
 Mann, John G., Capt., Eng. Off.
 Pickett, George B., Capt., Chf. of Eng.
 Porter, James D., Maj., A. A. G., Chief of Staff
 Rice, Frank, Chief Surgeon
 Robertson, Abbott L., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Smith, I. Webb, Capt., A. D. C.
 Smith, Melanchton, Col., Chf. of Art'y
 Tyler, R. C., A. Q. M.
 Vaulx, Joseph, Capt., A. I. G.
 Wright, Marcus J., Lieut.-Col., A. A. A. G.
 Yandell, Patton, Capt., A. Q. M.
 Young, G. V., Maj., A. Q. M., Chf. Q. M.

DAVIDSON, HENRY B.

Captain corps of cavalry, C. S. A., March 16, 1861.
 Brigadier-General, August 18, 1863.

COMMAND

Brigade in Wheeler's command.

STAFF

Allen, Geo. Davidson, Capt., A. D. C.
 Parker, Thomas, Lieut., A. & I. G.
 Bayley, Edmond, Capt., A. C. S.
 Bell, ———, Maj., A. Q. M.
 Clay, Henry B., Capt., A. I. G.
 Holcombe, ———, Capt., A. & I. G.
 Herndon, Addison C., A. Q. M., Paymaster
 Hill, William, Maj., A. & I. G.
 Hurd, Wm. A., Maj., A. C. S.
 Kerr, Hugh, Capt., A. D. C.
 Nash, Thomas, Maj., A. Q. M.
 Randolph, ———, Maj., A. A. G.
 Ryan, R. B., Lieut., Act'g A. D. C.
 Ross, Reuben R., Lieut.-Col., A. & I. G.
 Waters, Frank, Maj., A. A. G.
 Warren, ———, Maj., Ord. Off.
 Steinback, L. K., Maj., Q. M.
 Marshall, W. R., Capt., A. I. G.
 Wallace, E. F., Capt., A. C. S.
 Parker, H. H., Lieut., Ord. Off.

DIBRELL, GEORGE C.

Lieutenant-Colonel 25th regiment Tennessee infantry, August 10, 1861.

Colonel regiment Partisan Raiders, September, 1861.

Brigadier-General, July 26, 1864.

Died at Sparta, Tennessee, May 9, 1888.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of 4th Alabama, 8th and 9th regiments Tennessee cavalry and Tennessee cavalry battalions of Cox and Napier. Shaw's Tennessee battery, 1862-63.

July, 1863, temporary commands Armstrong's brigade.

July 1, 1863, commanding Dibrell's and Gen. John G. Williams' cavalry brigades, the latter composed of 1st, 2d and 9th Kentucky cavalry. Colonel W. C. P.

Breckenridge, commanding. On the 12th of April, 1865, commanded escort to President Davis.

STAFF

Allison, D. A., Capt., A. A. G.
 Bailey, G. N., Capt., A. A. G.
 Barnes, Gaines M., Capt., Ord. Off.
 Chapin, Wm. P., A. I. G.
 Clift, M. H., Capt., A. C. S.
 Dibrell, M. C., Capt., A. Q. M.
 Ellis, Leslie, Capt., A. A. G.
 Martin, Hugh B., Capt., A. A. G.
 Morgan, J. M., Capt., A. Q. M.
 Morgan, Geo. H., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Raworth, D. B., Lieut., A. A. G.
 Smallman, M. D., Lieut., A. A. G.
 Smith, Austin W., ———, Chaplain

DONELSON, DANIEL S.

Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, 2d Lieutenant
 3d Artillery, July 1, 1825.

Resigned, January 22, 1826.

Brigadier-General, January 17, 1863.

Major-General, January 17, 1863.

Died at Knoxville, Tennessee, April 17, 1863.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 8th, 10th, 16th, 28th, 38th, 51st and 52d Tennessee regiments of infantry and Captain W. W. Carnes' battery of Artillery. 1st brigade, 2d division, 1st corps, Army of the Mississippi.

1st Division of the Right Wing, Army of the Mississippi, composed of brigades of Brigadier-Generals Maney and Stewart, and Donelson's brigade commanded by Colonel John H. Savage, commanding Department of East Tennessee, January, 1863.

STAFF

Bradford, John, Capt., A. A. & I. G.
Craig, S., Capt., A. D. C.
Donelson, Samuel, Lieut., A. D. C.
Duvall, Henry, Lieut., A. D. C.
Gray, J. W., Surgeon
Henry, Gustavus A. J., Capt., A. A. G.
Lewis, Granville, Col. Vol., A. D. C.
Lindsay, Henry, Vol., A. D. C.
Lowe, ———, Vol., A. D. C.
Martin, James G., Capt., A. A. G.
Munday, W. S., Maj., A. C. S.
Rite, J. L., Capt., Col., A. D. C.
Wilkes, James H., ———, A. A. D. C.
Winchester, Geo. W., Maj., A. Q. M.

FORREST, NATHAN BEDFORD.

Captain company of Tennessee cavalry, May ———, 1861.

Colonel Forrest's regiment cavalry, 1861-62.

Brigadier-General, July 21, 1862.

Major-General P. A. C. S., December 4, 1863.

Lieutenant-General, February 28, 1865.

Died in Memphis, Tennessee, October 29, 1877.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of 4th, 8th and 9th Tennessee regiments of cavalry, Russell's 4th Alabama cavalry, and Freeman's battery of artillery; assigned to command of all the cavalry in West Tennessee and North Mississippi, consisting of his own brigade and the brigades of the Chalmers, McCulloch, Richardson, Bell, Jeffrey, Forrest, and subsequently Lyon's brigade, the whole organized into two divisions commanded by Chalmers and Buford respectively.

As Lieutenant-General commanding the cavalry divisions of Chalmers, Buford and McCulloch's 2d Missouri cavalry and the militia forces of the Mississippi.

District of the Mississippi and East Louisiana, July ———, 1865.

STAFF

Anderson, Chas. W., Capt., Maj., A. D. C. & A. A. G.
 Brand, W. H., ———, A. A. A. G.
 Cowan, J. B., Surgeon, Chief Surgeon
 Dashiell, Geo., Capt., Paymaster
 Daves, J. N., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Donelson, Samuel, Capt., A. D. C.
 Dunnington, Frank C., Vol., A. D. C.
 Forrest, Wm. H., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Galloway, J. G., A. & I., Gen. Ord. duty
 Mann, John G., Eng. Off.
 Mason, Richard M., Maj., A. Q. M.
 May, A. Warren, A. Q. M.
 Morton, John W., Capt., A. Chf. of Art.
 Newman, J., Surg., Med. Div.
 Otey, N. Mercer, Lieut., A. A. A. G.
 Pittman, R. W., Capt., A. & I. G.
 Rambaut, G. V., Maj., Chf. of Sub.
 Robins, Thos., Capt., A. A. D. C.
 Saunders, James, Col. Vol., A. D. C.
 Severson, Chas. S., Maj., Chf. Q. M.
 Spottswood, E. A., ———, A. A. A. G.
 Strange, Jno. Prees., Maj., A. A. G.
 Tate, T. S., Lieut., A. I. G.
 Trezevant, Edward B., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
 Warren, Archibald, Maj., A. Q. M.
 Whitthorne, W. C., Adj.-Gen. of Tenn. Vol., A. D. C.

GORDON, GEORGE W.

Colonel 11th Tennessee regiment infantry, December, 1862.

Brigadier-General, August 15, 1864.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, 29th, 47th and 154th Senior Tennessee regiments infantry.

STAFF

Ballentine, A. J., Maj., A. D. C.
 Cluskey, M. W., Capt., A. A. G.

HATTON, ROBERT.

Colonel of 7th regiment Tennessee infantry, 1861.

Brigadier-General, May 23, 1862.

Killed at battle of Seven Pines, Virginia, March 31, 1862.

STAFF

The records do not give names of staff of this officer.

HILL, BENJAMIN J.

Colonel 35th regiment Tennessee infantry, September 6, 1861.

Brigadier-General, November 30, 1864.

Died at McMenville, Tennessee, July 5, 1880.

COMMANDS

Brigade in Cleburne's division, Army of Tennessee.

Provost-Marshal-General, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Sanford, James F., Capt., A. A. G.

Lanford, R. C., Maj., A. C. S.

HUMES, WILLIAM Y. C.

Captain artillery, Provisional Army of Tennessee, June, 1861.

Brigadier-General, November 16, 1863.

Died at Huntsville, Alabama, September 12, 1883.

COMMANDS

Brigade of cavalry in Wheeler's cavalry corps, 1863.

Division in Wheeler's cavalry corps, consisting of brigades of Ashby, Harrison and Williams.

STAFF

Walker, Samuel P., A. & I. G.

Harris, U. H., A. Q. M.

Wade, J. H., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.

Muekey, W. A., Med. Div.

Crawford, R., Lieut., Ord. Off.

White, J. B., Lieut., A. D. C.

JACKSON, ALFRED E.

Brigadier-General, February 9, 1863.

Commanding 4th M. I. District of East Tennessee.

Died October 30, 1889, at Jonesboro, Tennessee.

STAFF

The records do not give names of staff of this officer.

JACKSON, WILLIAM H.

Cadet of U. S. Military Academy, July, 1852.

Brevet 2d Lieutenant Mounted Rifles, July 1, 1856;
2d Lieutenant, December 30, 1856.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army Confederate States, December 29, 1862.

COMMANDS

Captain commanding Tennessee cavalry, 1861.

Seventh Tennessee Cavalry, 1862.

Brigade of cavalry composed of the brigades of Ross and Armstrong, afterwards commanding division composed of Forrest's old brigade and Bell's and Campbell's Tennessee and Ross's Texas brigade, commanding cavalry left wing of Lieutenant-General J. E. Johnston's army in Dalton—Atlanta campaign.

Advance division of cavalry in Tennessee campaign under General Hood.

Cavalry covering retreat of Hood's army from Nashville.

Died at his residence at Belle Meade, near Nashville, Tennessee, April 30, 1903.

STAFF

Bond, Lewis, Capt., Ord. Off.
Butt, Richard L., Brig. Surgeon
Brogden, Arthur, Surgeon
Crouch, B. T., Act'g. A. D. C.
Crump, James R., Lieut., A. D. C.
Ewing, Wm., Lieut., A. D. C.
Glover, A. P., Maj., A. C. S.
Harris, C. A., Surgeon
Hogg, G. A., Chief Surgeon
Jones, James C., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
Martin, J. Henry, Lieut., A. D. C.
Moorman, George, Capt., A. A. G.
Paul, W. P., Maj., A. Q. M.
Simmons, J. F., Maj., A. Q. M. (Paymaster)
Sykes, E. T., Capt., A. A. G.
Slover, A. P., Maj., A. C. S.
Summerville, John W., A. & I. G.
Scott, H. T., Capt., Ord. Off.
Waites, John, Capt., Chf. of Art.

JOHNSON, BUSHROD RUST.

Cadet in United States Military Academy, July 1, 1836; 2d Lieutenant 3d infantry, July 1, 1840; 1st Lieutenant, February 29, 1844.

Resigned October 22, 1847.

Colonel of regiment of Engineers, Provisional Army of Tennessee, June 28, 1861.

Brigadier-General, July 24, 1862.

Major-General, May 21, 1864.

Died at Miles Station, Illinois, September 10, 1880.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 17th, 23d, 25th, 37th and 44th Tennessee regiments of infantry and Captain Darden's battery of the artillery, Army of Tennessee.

In 1862 the 3d brigade, 3d division, Army of the Mississippi.

Brigade composed of the 17th, 23d, 25th, 44th and 63d regiments of Tennessee infantry.

Division composed of Johnson's brigade commanded by Colonel Fulton, Wise, Elliott and Graves' brigades and 64th Georgia regiment, Army of Northern Virginia.

STAFF

Anderson, John H., Col. Vol., A. D. C.
 Andrews, P. B., Lieut., A. I. G.
 Black, W. W., Lieut., A. I. G.
 Blakemore, W. S., Capt., A. D. C.
 Ellis, Powhatan, Maj., A. A. G.
 Foote, R. E., Capt., A. A. G.
 Hamilton, James F., Maj., A. C. S.
 Jones, C. S. D., Capt., A. A. G.
 Lake, James B., Lieut., Ord. Off.
 Marchbanks, Geo., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.
 McLean, Frank J., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.
 Moore, D. S., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
 Mooreman, Geo. F., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.
 Overton, John W., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
 Randolph, C. L., Maj., A. Q. M.
 Rogers, Chas. E., Maj., A. A. G.
 Smith, E. R., Lieut., A. I. G.
 Smith, Geo. H., Lieut., A. I. G.
 Snowden, Robert B., Capt., A. A. G.
 Vanleer, Joseph, Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
 Whitner, Wm., Capt., A. A. G.

McCOMB, WILLIAM.

Colonel of 14th Tennessee regiment of infantry, September 2, 1862.

Brigadier-General, July 20, 1864.

COMMANDS

Brigade in Heth's division, 3d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, consisting of the 1st, 7th and 14th regiments of Tennessee infantry.

STAFF

Allen, John, Capt., A. A. G.
 Allensworth, A. J., Maj., A. Q. M.
 Andrew, James, Capt., Ord. Off.
 Hawkins, Dick, Maj., A. C. S.
 McCulloch, R. E., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Moore, Wm. G., Capt., A. I. G.
 Johnson, Polk, Lieut., A. & I. G.

McCOWN, JOHN PORTER.

Cadet United States Military Academy, September 1, 1835; 2d Lieutenant 4th artillery, July 1, 1840; 1st Lieutenant, September 30, 1843; Captain March 9, 1851; Brevet Captain, April 18, 1847, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Cerro Gordo.

Resigned, May 17, 1861.

Brigadier-General, Army Confederate States, October 12, 1861.

Major-General, March 10, 1862.

Died, January 22, 1879.

COMMANDS

Lieutenant-Colonel corps of artillery, Confederate States Army, March 16, 1861.

Colonel commanding corps of artillery, Provisional Army of Tennessee, May, 1861.

3d division of Western Department, 1861.

Commands of Colonels Neely and Mark.

Division composed of brigades of Cabell and Churchill, Army of the West.

Division composed of brigades of Ector, Rains and McNair.

Army of the West, divisions of McCown, Little and Maury, June, 1862.

Department of East Tennessee, 1862.

Division in Army of Kentucky under General E. Kirby Smith,

STAFF

Allison, J. D., Capt., Ord. Off.
Barrow, B., Capt., A. A. G.
Bell, W. S., Med. Dir.
Bradford, H. G., Maj., A. A. G.
Bronson, Smith H., Maj., A. C. S.
Chamberlain, D. C., Lieut., A. A. D. C.
Cheatham, M., Maj., A. Q. M.
Coble, R. S., Capt., Eng. Off.
Cumming, E. H., Capt., Sig. Off.
DeWolff, S. F., Capt., A. A. G.
Dyer, W. E., Lieut.-Col., A. Q. M. (Paymaster)
Foote, Henry S., Capt., A. D. C.
Glass, P. T., Maj., A. C. S.
Kennedy, C. W., Capt., A. Q. M.

MANEY, GEORGE.

Colonel 1st Tennessee regiment infantry, May 8, 1861.

Brigadier-General, April 16, 1862.

Died in Washington, D. C., February 9, 1901.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of 1st, 4th, 6th, 9th and 27th Tennessee regiments of Tennessee infantry and Captain Melanchton Smith's battery of light artillery; 2d brigade, 2d division, 1st corps, Army of the Mississippi. The 41st and 50th regiments of Tennessee infantry were subsequently added to the brigade in Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Cockrell, E., Capt., A. Ord. Off.
Harris, Wm., Vol., A. D. C.
Harrison, R. H., Capt., Col., A. D. C.
Malone, Thos. H., Capt., A. A. G.
Trezevant, J. H., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
House, John F., Vol., A. D. C.
Porter, Alex. J., Capt., A. A. G.
Whitthorne, Wm., Private Vol., A. D. C.

MORGAN, JOHN H.

General Morgan was a Kentuckian, but the official records show his appointment from Tennessee, and hence I include him in this list.

Captain Kentucky cavalry company, 1861.

Colonel 2d Kentucky cavalry, April 4, 1862.

Brigadier-General, Provisional Army Confederate States, December 11, 1862.

Killed at Greenville, Tennessee, September 4, 1864.

COMMANDS

Brigade in Wheeler's cavalry corps, Army of Tennessee, composed of 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th and 10th Kentucky and Breckenridge's and Ward's Tennessee regiments, cavalry, Hamilton's battalion, Quick's company of scouts, Murphy's Kentucky company and Byrnes' battery of light artillery.

STAFF

Alston, R. A., Capt., A. A. G.
Grenfel, E. St. Leger, Capt., A. A. G.
(Lewellen, ———, Capt., A. Q. M.?)
Lewellen, D. H., Maj., A. Q. M.
Morgan, Charlton, Capt., A. D. C.
Magenis, W. M., A. A. G.
Roberts, Green, Capt., Act'g A. D. C.
Rogers, G. S., Capt., A. & I. G.
Tyler, Robert, Lieut., Act'g A. D. C.
William, Rufus K., ———, Act'g A. D. C.

PALMER, JOSEPH B.

Colonel 18th Tennessee regiment infantry, 1862.

Brigadier-General, November 15, 1864.

Died at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, November 4, 1890.

COMMANDS

In 1862 as Colonel, brigade in Breckenridge's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

Brigade composed of the 3d, 18th, 26th, 32d and 45th regiments of Tennessee infantry, the 23d Tennessee battalion infantry, the 58th and 60th North Carolina regiments of infantry.

STAFF

Barton, James S., ———, A. A. G.
Boyd, Edward K., Lieut., Ord. Off.
Cleveland, John B., Capt., A. A. G.
May, John B., Capt., A. A. G.
Terreth, B. A., Lieut., A. & I. G.

PILLOW, GIDEON JOHNSON.

Tennessee Brigadier-General of Volunteers, July, 1846. Major-General, April 13, 1847. Honorably discharged, July 20, 1848. (War with Mexico.)

Major-General Provisional Army of Tennessee, May 19, 1861.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army Confederate States, July 9, 1861.

Died in Lee County, Arkansas, October 8, 1878.

COMMANDS

In 1861, 1st division of Western Department.

Cavalry brigade, Army of Tennessee. In charge of Conscripts in Western Department.

STAFF

Abernathy, John T., Vol., A. D. C.
Barber, James E., Capt., A. C. S.
Bell, W. S., Sur. Med. Div.
Bethel, ———, Capt., A. D. C.
Burch, John C., Col., A. D. C.
Cabler, L. F., Capt., A. Q. M.
Campbell, Alex. W., Maj., A. & I. G.
Dickson, Wm., Q. M.

Edwards, O. H., Capt., A. Q. M.
Fackler, Calvinth M., Maj., A. C. S.
Finine, John G., Maj., A. Q. M.
Guy, W. W., Maj., A. C. S.
Haynes, W. H., Maj., A. C. S.
Henry, Gus A., jr., Maj., A. A. G.
Hill, John S., Capt., A. Q. M.
Jackson, U. H., Capt., A. A. D. C.
Long, ———, Lieut., A. D. C.
Mason, Richard M., Maj., A. Q. M.
Peters, Thomas, Maj., A. Q. M.
Pillon, Geo. M., Lieut., A. D. C.
Tyler, R. C., Maj., A. Q. M.
Wriggs, J. A., Capt., A. Q. M.
Weakley, S. D., Vol., A. D. C.
Tyler, R. C., Maj., Q. M.

QUARLES, WILLIAM A.

Colonel 42d Tennessee regiment infantry, 1861.

Brigadier-General, August 25, 1863.

Died in Montgomery County, Tennessee, January
—, 1894.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 42d, 46th, 48th and 55th
regiments of Tennessee infantry and the 1st Alabama
and 4th and 30th regiments Louisiana infantry, Walt-
hall's division, Stewart's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Atkins, Geo. S., Maj., A. Q. M.
Biddell, Ed., ———, Act'g A. D. C.
Bransford, Thos., Capt., Ord. Off.
Cowley, Stephen A., Capt., A. I. G.
Cox, G. Thomas, Capt., A. A. G.
Cox, Thomas A., Capt., A. A. G.
Harris, Geo. L., Capt., A. Q. M.
Jackson, James M., A. Surgeon
Johnson, Ashton, Lieut., A. D. C.
Munford, W. B., Lieut., A. D. C. & A. A. A. G.
Napier, R. S., Surgeon
Poindexter, W. R., Capt., A. C. S.
Quarles, Clarence, A. D. C. & A. A. A. G.
Shute, James, Capt., A. A. D. C.
Smith, A. F., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
Thomas, John Q., Maj., A. C. S.
Westmoreland, Theodore, Surgeon

RAINS, JAMES E.

Colonel of 11th Tennessee regiment infantry, May 10, 1861.

Brigadier-General, November 4, 1862.

Killed at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, December 31, 1862.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 11th Tennessee, 2d North Carolina and 41st Georgia regiments of infantry and 3d Georgia battalion of infantry and Captain McTyers' battery of light artillery, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Barkney, ———, A. Q. M.
 Craneus, J. S., A. A. G.
 Dyer, Randolph H., A. Q. M.
 Haymakeur, Geo. W., Vol., A. D. C.
 McLean, L. A., Vol., A. D. C.
 McIntosh, James, Capt., A. & I. G.
 McMurtry, ———, Vol., A. D. C.
 Nicholas, C. A., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
 O'Kane, Walter, Vol., A. D. C.
 Rathburn, Geo. S., Vol., A. D. C.
 Rogers, Chas. S., Capt., ———
 Smith, Felix R., Capt., A. I. G.
 Thompson, T. B., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Woodward, ———, ———

RICHARDSON, ROBERT B.

Colonel 12th Tennessee cavalry, February 14, 1863.

Brigadier-General, December 11, 1863.

Nomination not confirmed by the Senate.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 7th, 12th, 14th and 15th regiments Tennessee cavalry and McDonald's Tennessee cavalry.

STAFF

Joyner, J. T., Vol., A. D. C.
 Lucas, J. M., Lieut., Vol., A. D. C.
 Reneau, W. E., Capt., A. A. & I. G.
 Waddell, T. B., Lieut., A. D. C.

SMITH, JAMES ARGYLE.

Cadet Military Academy, July 1, 1848.

Brevet 2d Lieutenant, 6th infantry, July 1, 1853;
 Lieutenant, March 3, 1855; 1st Lieutenant, December
 2, 1859.

Resigned, May 9, 1861.

Appointed from Tennessee as Brigadier-General,
 September 30, 1863.

STAFF

Godfrey, Irwin, Surgeon
 Gordan, W. M., Capt., A. J. G.
 Grant, Robert, Capt., A. A. G.
 Hanley, S. P., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
 Hardy, W. H., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Herne, Joseph T., A. A. G.
 Hopkins, M. H., A. & I. G.
 Jenell, George, Lieut., Ord. Off.
 Leonard, J. L., Capt., A. & I. G.
 Merter, G. A., Capt., A. A. G.
 Moore, U. H., Capt., A. Q. M.
 Rankin, John W., Lieut., A. A. C. S.
 Sneed, S. G., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
 Stewart, James, Maj., A. Q. M.
 Stevans, Walter H., Eng. Off.
 Wilson, W. P., Lieut., A. D. C.

SMITH, PRESTON.

Colonel 154th Senior Tennessee regiment of infantry.

Brigadier-General, October 27, 1862.

Killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, 29th, 47th and 154th Senior Tennessee regiments of infantry, a battalion of sharpshooters and Captain W. L. Scott's battery of light artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Beecher, Edward A., Maj., A. C. S.
 Cluskey, Michael W., Capt., A. A. G.
 Dashiell, George, Maj., A. Q. M.
 Dawson, Jno. W., Capt., A. C. S.
 Davidson, J. W., ———, A. C. S.
 Donelson, John, Capt., Act'g A. D. C.
 Edmonson, James H., Capt., A. C. S.
 Looney, A. M., Maj., Vol., A. D. C.
 Rodgers, Frank B., Lieut., A. D. C.
 King, Stanhope, Capt., A. C. S.
 King, ———, Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
 Woodward, Emmet, Surgeon

SMITH, THOMAS B.

Colonel 20th regiment infantry.
 Brigadier-General, July 29, 1864.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 2d, 10th and 20th Tennessee, the 37th Georgia (the 15th, 30th and 37th Tennessee consolidated) and a Georgia battalion of sharpshooters, Army of Tennessee.

STEWART, ALEX. PETER.

Cadet United States Military Academy, July 1, 1838; 2d Lieutenant, 3d artillery, July, 1842.

Resigned, May 31, 1845.

Major of artillery in Provisional Army of Tennessee.

Brigadier-General, November 8, 1861.

Major-General, June 2, 1863.

Lieutenant-General, June 23, 1864.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 4th, 5th, 31st and 33d Tennessee regiments of infantry, 2d brigade, Clark's division, Western Department.

In May, 1862, commanding brigade in Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee, composed of the 4th, 5th, 19th, 24th, 31st and 33d Tennessee regiments infantry and Captain Sanford's battery of artillery. Division composed of the brigades of Generals John C. Brown, B. R. Johnson, O. F. Strahl and H. D. Clayton, Army of Tennessee, afterwards division composed of the brigades of Generals Brown, Bate, Clayton and Strahl, Army of Tennessee.

In 1863, division composed of the brigades of Stovall, Clayton, Gleson and Baker, Army of the West, Army corps composed of the division of Generals French, Loring and Walthall, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Beard, W. D., Maj., Q. M.
 Burton, G. W., Surgeon, Med. Inspec.
 Cross, J. D., Vol., A. D. C.
 Darden, J. D., Capt., A. A. G.
 Eldridge, J. W., Maj., Chf. of Art.
 Finley, Luke W., Maj., Vol., A. D. C.
 Green, N., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Gale, W. D., Capt., A. A. G.
 Hatcher, John E., Vol., A. D. C.
 Hatcher, Robert A., Maj., A. A. G.
 Henry, Gustavus A., jr., A. A. G.
 House, John M., Vol., A. D. C.
 Jones, Paul, Lieut., Vol., A. D. C.
 Lauderdale, John A., Maj., A. Q. M.
 Preston, Thos. W., Capt., A. A. A. G.
 Reed, W. M., Capt., A. A. A. G.
 Ridley, Broomfield, jr., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Ross, W. B., Col., Vol., A. D. C.
 Stewart, John W., Capt., Ord. Off.
 Stewart, John W., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Thompson, John C., Maj., A. A. A. & I. G.
 Thornton, Gustavus B., Surgeon, Med. Div.
 Vinet, J. B., Eng. Off.

STRAHL, OTHO F.

Captain commanding company in 4th Tennessee regiment infantry, May, 1861.

Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Tennessee infantry, 1862.

Colonel 4th Tennessee infantry, 1863.

Brigadier-General, July 28, 1863.

Killed at battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 4th, 5th, 19th, 24th, 31st and 33d Tennessee regiments of infantry and Stanford's battery of light artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Beasley, James E., Capt., A. D. C.
Campbell, Chas. J., A. Q. M.
Chapman, Jno. S., Capt., A. & I. G.
Cromwell, Thomas A., Maj., A. C. S.
DuPuy, Jno. J., Lieut., A. D. C.
Johnston, James W., Capt., A. A. A. G.
Marsh, Jno. F., Lieut., A. & I. G.
McSwine, Hugh R., Capt., A. & I. G.
Nathan, Jurius, Act'g A. D. C.
Stapleton, T. B., Capt., A. C. S.
Winston, Philip B., Lieut., Ord. Off.

TYLER, ROBERT C.

Captain, Assistant Quartermaster, April, 1861.

Major, Assistant Quartermaster, 1861.

Colonel 15th regiment Tennessee infantry, 1863.

Brigadier-General, February 23, 1864.

Killed at Fort Tyler, near West Point, Georgia, April 16, 1865.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 37th Georgia regiment and the 10th, 15th, 20th, 30th and 37th Tennessee regiments of infantry and the 4th battalion of Georgia sharpshooters.

Post at West Point, Georgia.

STAFF

The records do not give names of staff of this officer.

VAUGHAN, ALFRED J., JR.

Lieutenant-Colonel 13th Tennessee regiment of infantry, June 7, 1861.

Colonel 13th regiment Tennessee infantry, 1862.

Brigadier-General, November 18, 1863.

Died in Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1, 1899.

COMMAND

Brigade (formerly Preston Smith's) composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, 29th, 47th and 154th Senior Tennessee regiments of infantry, a battalion of sharpshooters, and Captain W. L. Scott's battery of light artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Beecher, Ed. A., Maj., A. Q. M.
Cluskey, M. W., Capt., A. A. G.
Harris, Jno. W., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
Rodgers, Frank B., Lieut., A. D. C.
King, Stanhope, Capt., A. C. S.
Lanier, Richard F., Capt., A. A. & I. G.
Beattie, Henry, Lieut., A. Ord. Off.
Harnell, Richard M., Lieut., A. A. D. C.

VAUGHAN, JOHN C.

Colonel 3d Tennessee regiment of infantry, May 3, 1861.

Brigadier-General, September 29, 1862.

Died at Thomasville, Georgia, September 10, 1875.

STAFF

Houston, Robert C., Capt., A. I. G.
Hoyle, Jno. B., Maj., A. C. S.
Loland, John, Lieut., A. D. C.
McMahon, N. J., Maj., A. C. S.
Manard, Byrd G., Capt., A. A. G.
Ramsey, J. Crozier, Vol., A. D. C.
Stephens, Michael H., Maj., A. Q. M.
Triplett, John, Capt., A. A. A. G.
Vaughan, A. J., Maj., A. Q. M.
Vaughan, James F., Vol., A. D. C.

WALKER, LUCAS MARSH.

Cadet United States Military Academy, July, 1846.

Brevet 2d Lieutenant of dragoons, July, 1850.

2d Lieutenant, August 8, 1851.

Resigned, March 31, 1852.

Colonel 40th Tennessee regiment of infantry, November 11, 1861.

Brigadier-General, March 11, 1862.

Killed in duel by General John G. Marmaduke in 1863.

COMMANDS

Cavalry, Army of the West.

Fort Bankhead, New Madrid, Missouri.

STAFF

Alexander, J. C., Lieut., A. G. A. D. C.
 Crockett, Robert W., Vol., A. D. C.
 Thomas, J. D., Capt., A. Q. M.
 Branthaite, Jacob, Maj., A. Q. M.

WILCOX, CADMUS M.

Cadet United States Military Academy, September, 1842.

Brevet 2d Lieutenant, 4th infantry, July, 1846.

2d Lieutenant, 7th infantry, February 16, 1847.

Regiment Adjutant, July, 1847.

1st Lieutenant, August 24, 1851.

Captain, December 20, 1860.

Brevet 1st Lieutenant, September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico.

Resigned, June 8, 1861.

Captain corps of artillery, Confederate States Army, March 16, 1861.

Colonel 9th regiment Alabama infantry, July 9, 1861.

Brigadier-General, October 21, 1861.

Major-General, August 3, 1863.

Died at Washington, D. C., December 2, 1890.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 14th Alabama, 19th Mississippi and 38th Virginia regiments of infantry, Andrew's division, A. P. Hill's corps, Army of Northern Virginia; division composed of brigades of Generals Lane, Scales, McGowan and Thomas.

STAFF

Bolton, ———, Eng. Off.
Carranay, ———, Maj., A. C. S.
Englehard, J. A., Maj., A. A. G.
Glover, Frank, Lieut., A. D. C.
Harris, W. A., Capt., A. A. G.
Harvie, ———, Capt., A. A. G.
Hunt, L. H., Maj., A. A. G.
Lindsay, M. M., Lieut., A. D. C.
Peel, ———, Brigade Surgeon
Pierce, Jno. D., Maj., A. Q. M.
Reading, ———, Lieut., A. D. C.
Robertson, R. M., Maj., A. C. S.
Royston, Robert, Brigade Surgeon
Scales, ———, Maj., A. Q. M.
Taylor, Geo. W., Surgeon
Winn, Walter E., Lieut., A. D. C.
Willoughby, Anderson, H., Lieut., Ord. Off.

WRIGHT, MARCUS J.

Lieutenant-Colonel 154th Senior Tennessee regiment of infantry, April 4, 1861.

Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General, June to September, 1862.

Brigadier-General, December 13, 1862.

COMMANDS

Battalion of 154th Tennessee regiment and Steuben artillery, at Fort Wright, Randolph, Tennessee, April to May, 1861.

Military Governor of Columbus, Kentucky, February 3 to March, 1862.

McMinnville, Tennessee, September to December, 1863.

Assigned to command of Hanson's Kentucky brigade, January 17, 1863, which he relinquished February 3, to assume command of Donelson's Tennessee brigade.

District at Post Atlanta, Georgia, 1863-64.

Post Macon, Georgia, 1864.

Brigade composed of 8th, 16th, 28th, 38th, 51st and 52d regiments Tennessee infantry and Captain W. W. Carnes' battery of light artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

District of North Mississippi and West Tennessee, from February 3d, 1865, until end of War.

STAFF

Akin, A. Nick., A. A. C. S.
 Beverage, J. F., Capt., A. C. S.
 Browning, W. H., Chaplain
 Butler, Lawrence L., Maj., A. A. A. G.
 Buffington, Thos. B., Surgeon
 Elcan, Henry L., Maj., A. Q. M.
 Elcan, Junius H., A. A. D. C.
 Gardenhire, Alexis, Lieut., A. A. D. C.
 Gilbert, Jno. V., Vol., A. D. C.
 Harris, Eugene T., Lieut., A. D. C.
 Harris, Minor, 1st Lieut., A. I. G.
 Harris, James E., Cadet, A. A. D. C.
 Hays, Chas., Maj., A. I. G.
 Howard, James R., Col., A. A. D. C.
 Jones, Hilton S., Brigade Surgeon
 Lee, Ed. F., Capt., A. & I. G.
 Perkins, Jno. P., Lieut., Act'g A. D. C.
 Paine, A. J., Ord. Off.
 Pierce, Wm. H., Capt., A. & I. G.
 Richardson, W. L., Lieut., Pro. Mar.
 Riddle, H. Y., Capt., A. A. G.
 Smith, Chas. T., Vol., A. D. C.
 Stake, T. E., Capt., A. & I. G.
 Thompson, W. Alex., Capt., A. C. S.
 Trezevant, Jno. P. M., Maj., A. C. S.
 Trousdale, Leon, Capt., A. A. G.
 Trousdale, Chas. W., Capt., A. D. C.
 Whitthorne, W. C., Brig.-Gen., Adj't.-Gen. of Tennessee,
 A. D. C. at Chickamauga.
 Womack, Sidney, Lieut., A. D. C. & A. I. G.

ZOLLICOFFER, FELIX K.

Major-General, Provisional Army of Tennessee,
 May 9, 1861.

Brigadier-General, Provisional Army Confederate
 States, July 9, 1861.

Killed at battle of Mill Spring, or Fishing Creek, Kentucky, July 9, 1862.

COMMANDS

Camp of Instruction at Camp Trusdale, Tennessee, June, 1861.

District of East Tennessee, July 26, to October 8, 1861.

Brigade in the District of East Tennessee, January, 1862.

Brigade at battle of Mill Spring, or Fishing Creek, where he was killed.

STAFF

Broun, J. L., Maj., A. C. S.
Cliffe, D. B., ———, Surgeon
Ewing, Henry, Maj., A. D. C.
Fain, R. G., Maj., A. C. S.
Fogg, H. M. R., ———, A. D. C.
Lea, A. M., Maj., A. C. S.
Lee, Pollock B., Maj. & A. A. G.
Reese, W. B., Capt., A. Q. M.
Rutledge, Arthur Middleton, Maj., Chf. of Art.

MEMORANDUM OF OFFICERS OF QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

MAJORS

Beecher, E. A., A. J. Vaughan's brig.
Bryan, A. M., Jackson's brig.
Cocke, D. F., Anderson's brig.
Elcan, Henry L., Wright's brig.
Falson, K. M., Gen. A. E. Jackson's brig.
Giloner, James, Purchasing Q. M., Knoxville
Jolly, M. B., Stewart's brig.
Pane, U. H., Gen. W. H. Jackson's brig.
Roy, P. B., Broun's brig.
Severson, C. A., Forrest's div.
Stephens, M. H., Jno. C. Vaughan's brig.
Tyree, E. P., Bates' div.
Warren, A., Forrest's div.
Young, G. V., Cheatham's div.

CAPTAINS

Allensworth, A. J., 14th Tenn. reg't
Anderson, S. R., 63d Tenn. reg't
Bass, T. W., 16th Tenn. reg't
Belcher, E. L., supply train
Brannon, W. H., 1st Tenn. reg't
Briggs, J. B., 4th Tenn. cav.
Broun, J., 35th & 48th Tenn. reg'ts
Campbell, C. P., 4th Tenn. reg't
Carter, T., 20th Tenn. reg't
Clayton, James, 23d Tenn. reg't
Cocke, S. T., 12th Tenn. Par. Raiders
Cockett, R. B., 18th & 26th Tenn. reg'ts
Dashiell, T. R., 21st Tenn. reg't
Day, A. C., 43d Tenn. reg't
Donohoo, H., 62d Tenn. batt'n
Duffy, T. M., 30th Tenn. reg't
Flauth, F. M., 30th Tenn. reg't
Flippin, J. R., 13th & 154th reg'ts
Garrett, W. R., 7th Tenn. cav.
Giddens, W. W., 1st Tenn. cav.
Grissen, J. N., 8th Tenn. cav.
Gurley, O. G., Edmundson's Tenn. cav.
Hamilton, J. G., 12th Tenn. batt'n
Hamilton, R. P., 29th Tenn. reg't
Harris, G. L., 55th Tenn. reg't
Harris, R. R., 5th Tenn. cav.

Hughs, A., 41st Tenn. reg't
Hunter, R. P., 17th Tenn. reg't
Jruin, W. M., 19th Tenn. cav.
Johnson, T. P., 45th Tenn. reg't
Lea, J. L., 12th Tenn. reg't
McClain, R. J., 7th Tenn. reg't
McClure, J. H., 60th Tenn. reg't
McElnee, H. W., 16th batt'n Tenn. cav.
McLaughlin, John, 38th Tenn. reg't
Martin, H. L., 4th Tenn. reg't
Morgan, J. M., 8th Tenn. cav.
Pilcher, M. B., 1st & 27th Tenn. reg'ts
Ray, J. E., 5th Tenn. reg't
Rhea, U. H., 2d Tenn. reg't
Ritchie, J. B., 10th Tenn. reg't
Russell, Geo., 47th Tenn. reg't
Sanford, H., 51st Tenn. reg't
Saunders, R. C., 28th Tenn. reg't
Serner, U. B., 2d Tenn. reg't
Shacklett, H. R., 11th Tenn. reg't
Sheppard, J. T., 32d Tenn. reg't
Skillington, John, 15th Tenn. cav.
Smart, J. H.
Spindle, T. D., 48th Tenn. reg't
Spinlock, D. C., 16th Tenn. reg't
Stakeley, S. S., 59th Tenn. reg't
Stone, W. S., 8th Tenn. reg't
Sugg, J. B., 50th Tenn. reg't
Tapp, W. D.
Tayler, A. D., 19th Tenn. reg't
Thomas, Caleb, 53d Tenn. reg't
Timberlake, W. M., 24th Tenn. reg't
Turrey, M., 23d Tenn. batt'n
William, J. T., 43d Tenn. cav.
Wilson, J. M., 33d Tenn. reg't
Wolf, F., 15th & 37th Tenn. reg'ts
Yarbrough, J. A., 31st Tenn. reg't

MEMORANDUM OF OFFICERS IN THE COM-
MISSARY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, SERV-
ING IN TENNESSEE OR WITH TEN-
NESSEE COMMANDS

MAJORS

Barbee, S. E., Artillery reg't
Broun, J. L., Bale's div.
Butler, B. J., Cheatham's div.
Campbell, P., ———.
Carruth, B. T., Anderson's brig.
Carter, B. T., Broun's brig.
Rankin, J. Y., Smith's brig.
Sibley, W. C., Jackson's brig.
Trezevant, Jno. P., Wright's brig.

CAPTAINS

Beveridge, J. T., Wright's brig.
Cromwell, T. A., Strahl's brig.
Ezell, F. L., Brown's brig.
Fare, J. L., ———.
Hagan, W. C.
Kenner, W. H.
Morgan, T. S.
Poud, W. G., Bate's brig.
Smith, Walton

Artillery Officers
in the
Confederate States Army

LIST OF ARTILLERY OFFICERS

Confederate States Army

- Akers' (E. L.) Battery.....See Montgomery Heavy Artillery.
- Anglade's (J. G.) Battery.....See Nelson Artillery; Co. G, after-
ward B, 1st Heavy Artillery;
Belmont Battery; see also 10th
Co. Tennessee Troops.
- Bankhead's Battery.....Co. B, 1st Light Artillery; see
also Scott's Battery.
- Capt. Smith P. Bankhead.....Appointed May 13, 1861.
- Lieut. Wm. Y. C. Humes.....Appointed May 13, 1861. Briga-
dier-General (November 16,
1863).
- “ James Clare McDavitt.....Appointed May 13, 1861. (In
command at Shiloh.)
- “ Lewis Bond.....—, 1861. Relieved.
- 2d Lieut. W. B. Greenlaw, jr.....May 15, 1861.
- Lieut. W. L. Scott.....June 4, 1861.
- 2d Lieut. Joseph Phillips.....January 1, 1862.
- 2d “ Wm. Mechlenburg Polk. “
- Austell's Battery.....Served as Co. B, Artillery Corps.
Capt. Thomas B. Austell
- Barry's Battery.....See Lookout Artillery.
- Baxter's Battery.....Co. B, Harding Artillery; after-
ward Freeman's and Huggin's
batteries.
- Capt. Edmund Dillahunt Baxter.....December —, 1861.
- Lieut. Samuel L. Freeman.....December —, 1861. Promoted
Captain (July 20, 1862).
- “ A. L. Huggins.....December —, 1861. Promoted
Captain (May —, 1863).
- 2d Lieut. J. Trim. Brown.....December —, 1861. A. D. C. to
General J. C. Brown.
- 2d “ Ed. H. Douglas.....December —, 1861.
- 2d “ Nat. Baxter , , , , , May —, 1862.

- Baxter's Battery.....Second organization.
 Capt. Edmund Dillahuntly Baxter.....December 11, 1862.
 Lieut. John Marshall....."
 2d Lieut. William Herrin....."
 2d " John M. Gault.....December 14, 1862.
- Belmont Battery.....See J. G. Anglade's Battery.
- Bibb's Battery.....See Washington Artillery.
- Brown Horse Artillery.....See W. R. Marshall's Battery.
- Browne's Battery.....
 Capt. W. R. Browne.....June 10, 1862; major of artillery.
 Lieut. W. S. Newsom.....June 10, 1862.
 " A. H. Hicks....."
 " R. B. Patton....."
 Ass't Surg. P. D. Coulson....."
- Burns' Light Artillery.....See Porter's Battery.
- Burroughs' Battery.....See Rhett Artillery.
- Carnes' Battery.....Formerly Jackson's Battery;
 Steuben Artillery; Co. D, 1st
 Light Artillery; afterward Mar-
 shall's Battery.
 Capt. Wm. W. Carnes.....May 1, 1862. Transferred to C.
 S. Navy, December, 1863.
 Lieut. R. E. Foote.....May 1, 1862. Dropped.
 " L. G. Marshall.....May 1, 1862.
 " Lewis Bond.....May 1, 1862. Promoted Captain
 and Ordnance Officer.
 2d Lieut. Milton J. Brown.....May 1, 1862. Dropped.
 2d " James M. Cockrill.....May 1, 1862.
 2d " Thomas M. Peters....."
 2d " A. Van Vleck.....July 1, 1862. Killed at Chatta-
 nooga.
 2d " Finis E. White.....December 4, 1863.
 2d " A. T. Watson.....Transferred from W. L. Scott's
 Battery, December 10, 1863.
- Caruther's Battery.....Attached to 1st Heavy Artillery
 as per roster of the organiza-
 tion.
 Capt. J. B. Caruthers.....State service, May 15, 1861.
 Confederate service, August 12,
 1861.

-
- Lieut. Thomas J. Caruthers.....State service, May 15, 1861.
Confederate service, August 12, 1861.
- 2d Lieut. P. B. Roe.....State service, May 15, 1861.
Confederate service, November 25, 1861.
- Dismukes' Battery.....McCown's Guards; Co. B, first organization of the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery, May 10, 1862.
- Capt. Paul T. Dismukes.....May 10, 1862.
- Lieut. Robert H. Howell....."
- " Peter T. Smith.....May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted August 4, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. P. P. Frazier.....May 10, 1862.
- Capt. Paul T. Dismukes.....June 19, 1862; Co. A on consolidation of Cos. 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery, June 19, 1862.
- Lieut. John B. Baggett.....June 19, 1862.
- " E. J. Thompson.....June 19, 1862. Resignation accepted October 28, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. Stephen M. Corbitt.....June 19, 1862.
- Lieut. Robert H. Howell.....September 2, 1862.
- " M. L. Smith.....September, 1862. Resignation accepted April 30, 1864.
- Eldridge's Battery.....After Wright's, Mebane's and Phillips' batteries.
- Capt. J. Wesley Eldridge.....October —, 1861. Promoted Major of Artillery.
- Lieut. E. E. Wright.....October —, 1861.
- " Thomas W. Jones....."
- 2d Lieut. John W. Mebane....."
- 2d " J. A. Williamson....."
- 2d " Robert Gates.....June —, 1862.
- 2d " S. K. Watkins....."
- Fisher's Battery.....See Nelson Light Artillery.
- Freeman's Battery.....Co. B, Harding Artillery; formerly Baxter's, afterward Huggins'.
- Capt. Samuel L. Freeman.....July 20, 1862. Killed April —, 1863.

- Lieut. A. L. Huggins.....July 20, 1862.
 " Edwin H. Douglas.....July 20, 1862. A. A. G. on General Dibrell's staff; afterward on General Wheeler's staff.
- Lieut. Nat. Baxter.....July 20, 1862.
 " D. G. Crudup.....April 30, 1862.
- Capt. Rice E. Graves.....November 8, 1861. Promoted Major Artillery, April 30, 1863.
- Griffith's Battery.....See Maury Artillery.
- Hamilton's (James) Battery.....See Southern Guards Artillery.
- Hamilton's (S. H. D.) Battery.....See Southern Guards Artillery.
- Harding Artillery.....Became divided into two companies.
- Capt. Geo. H. Monsarratt.....November, 1861.
- Lieut. Edmund Dillahunt Baxter. November, 1861. Promoted Captain.
- " Samuel L. Freeman.....November, 1861. Promoted Captain.
- " W. C. Bryan.....November, 1861. Captain Appeal Battery, Arkansas.
- 2d Lieut. C. C. Freeman.....November, 1861.
- 2d " H. Baker.....November, 1861. Promoted Captain.
- 2d " J. M. Bryan.....November, 1861.
- Harding Artillery Battalion:
- Company A.....December, 1861. No rolls on file.
- Capt. H. Baker.....
- Company B.....Captains E. D. Baxter's, Sam'l L. Freeman's and A. L. Huggins' batteries.
- Horse Artillery.....See Freeman's Battery, Harding Artillery. Also Tobin's Tennessee Battery.
- Hoxton's Battery.....Formerly Williams' and afterwards Tobin's Battery.
- Capt. L. Hoxton.....March 21, 1862. Major Artillery; after Lieutenant-Colonel Artillery, April 7, 1864.

- Lieut. Thomas F. Tobin.....March 21, 1862. Promoted Captain.
- “ J. Rhett Miles.....March 21, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. René E. Cortes.....“
- 2d “ Walter G. Peter.....March 21, 1862. Executed as a spy June 9, 1863.
- Huggins' Battery.....Harding's Artillery; formerly Freeman's.
- Capt. A. L. Huggins.....May —, 1863.
- Lieut. Edwin H. Douglas.....“
- “ Nat. Baxter.....“
- “ D. G. Crudup.....“
- “ Andrew B. Martin.....March —, 1864.
- Humes' Battery.....Co. C, 1st Tennessee Light Artillery; after Winston's Battery.
- Capt. Wm. Y. C. Humes.....November 23, 1861. Major Artillery, May 15, 1863.
- Lieut. George S. Martin.....November 23, 1861.
- “ George R. Hill.....November 23, 1861. Transferred to Lynch's Battery.
- 2d Lieut. William C. Winston....November 23, 1861. Promoted 1st Lieutenant and Captain.
- 2d “ E. C. McDowell.....November 23, 1861.
- Lieut. John W. Lindsey.....October 7, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. Alonzo Pillow.....“
- 2d “ W. V. R. Watson.....February 19, 1863.
- 2d “ John B. Thomas.....July 30, 1863.
- Humphrey's Light Artillery.....See Frank Maney's Battery.
- Lieut. L. E. Dowall.....
- Huwald's Battery.....Afterward Ramsey's Battery.
- Capt. Gustave A. Huwald.....July 1, 1862.
- Lieut. D. Breck Ramsey.....July 1, 1862. Promoted Captain.
- 2d Lieut. W. D. Martin.....July 1, 1862.
- 3d “ Charles McClung.....February 1, 1863.
- Lieut. Charles E. Leverich.....November 1, 1863.
- “ J. A. Turner.....“
- Ass't Surg. J. F. Barnes.....“
- Jackson Battery.....See Co. F, 1st Heavy Artillery.
- Jackson's Battery.....After Carnes' and Marshall's batteries.

Organized as heavy artillery:

Capt. Wm. H. Jackson.....July —, 1861.

Lieut. John Wm. F. Stewart.....July —, 1861. Captain and Ordnance Officer.

" Wm. Q. Moses.....July —, 1861. Transferred.

Organized as light artillery:

Capt. Wm. H. Jackson.....August 12, 1861. Colonel Cavalry, June 20, 1862; Brigadier-General, January 9, 1863.

Lieut. Robert Sterling.....August 12, 1861. Promoted Captain October 17, 1861, and Lieutenant-Colonel.

" Wm. W. Carnes.....August 12, 1861. Promoted Captain.

" L. G. Marshall.....August 12, 1861. Promoted Captain.

2d Lieut. W. C. Jones.....August 12, 1861. Resignation accepted November 6, 1861.

2d " Robert Wilson.....August 12, 1861. Relieved.

2d " H. J. Gaston.....August 12, 1861. Resigned.

Lieut. Lewis Bond.....September —, 1861.

2d Lieut. Jas. M. Cockrill....."

2d " R. E. Foote....."

2d " Milton J. Brown....."

Johnston Artillery Company.....See Eldridge's Battery.

Johnston's (T. N.) Battery.....See Southern Guards Artillery.

Kain's (W. C.) Battery.....See Mabry Artillery.

Lookout Artillery:

Capt. Robert L. Barry.....May 15, 1862.

Lieut. Richard L. Watkins....."

" James Lauderdale....."

2d Lieut. John M. Armstrong....."

2d " John S. Springfield....."

Ass't Surg. E. D. Moore.....December 31, 1863.

Mabry Artillery:

Capt. W. C. Kain.....May 4, 1862.

Lieut. Thomas O'Conner....."

" Hugh White....."

2d Lieut. James W. Newman....."

2d " W. C. Danner.....March 10, 1863.

- McAdoo's Battery.....Formerly Maney's. Designated as
Co. A, 24th Battalion, Tennessee S. S.
- Capt. H. M. McAdoo.....August 15, 1863.
- Lieut. T. M. Forsee....."
- 2d Lieut. Leonidas McAulay....."
- 2d " John W. Edwards....."
- McCown Guards.....See Dismukes' Battery.
- McClung's Battery.....See Co. A, 1st Light Artillery.
- Maney's Battery.....Humphrey's Light Artillery, after
H. M. McAdoo's; mustered
into service September 7, 1861.
Reorganized December 1, 1862.
Became Co. A, 24th Battalion
Sharpshooters.
- Capt. Frank Maney.....September 7, 1861. Promoted
Major.
- Lieut. S. M. Byrn.....Killed February 13, 1862.
- " J. H. McAdoo.....Resigned December —, 1861.
- 2d Lieut. W. D. King.....Resigned May 15, 1862.
- 2d " M. M. Massey.....Resigned November 30, 1862.
- Lieut. H. M. McAdoo.....December 1, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. T. M. Forsee....."
- 2d " Roderick McAulay.....December 1, 1862. Resigned August 10, 1863.
- Marshall's Battery.....Formerly Jackson's and Carnes'
batteries. W. L. Scott's Tennessee Battery united with this
December —, 1863.
- Capt. L. G. Marshall.....December —, 1863.
- Lieut. James M. Cockrill....."
- 2d Lieut. A. T. Watson.....December —, 1863. From Scott's
Battery.
- 2d " Finis E. White.....December —, 1863.
- Ass't Surg. L. B. McCreary.....1865.
- Marshall's Battery.....Brown Horse Artillery.
- Capt. W. R. Marshall.....September 23, 1862.
- Lieut. Curtis O. Wallace.....September 23, 1862. Lieutenant
in Morton's Battery.

Maury Artillery:

Capt. Robert P. Griffith.....October 14, 1861. Resigned.
 Lieut. J. M. Sparkman.....October 14, 1861.
 Lieut. James M. Dockery....."
 2d Lieut. P. L. Fitzgerald....."
 2 " E. B. Thompson....."
 Capt. Reuben R. Ross.....January 7, 1862.

Mebane's Battery.....Formerly Eldridge's and Wright's
batteries.

Capt. John W. Mebane.....January 2, 1863.
 Lieut. J. W. Phillips....."
 2d Lieut. J. C. Grant....."
 2d " L. E. Wright.....September 1, 1863.
 2d " J. F. Taylor.....

Memphis Light Battery.....See W. O. Williams' Battery.

Miller's (Wm.) Battery.....See Pillow Flying Artillery; af-
terward Neyland's Battery.

Morton's Battery.....Formerly Porter's.

Capt. John W. Morton, jr.....December 27, 1862.
 Lieut. A. W. Gould....."
 2d Lieut. T. Sanders Sale....."
 Lieut. G. Tully Brown.....July 20, 1863.
 Ass't Surg. James P. Hanner.....July 13, 1863.
 Lieut. Curtis O. Wallace.....October 31, 1863. Relieved No-
 vember 26, 1863.
 2d Lieut. Andrew M. Seay.....October 31, 1863. Relieved No-
 vember 2, 1863.
 Lieut. Joseph M. Mayson.....November 28, 1863.
 2d Lieut. J. W. Brown.....September 13, 1864.

Nelson Artillery.....10th Co. Tennessee Troops. Co.
G, after B, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Capt. J. G. Anglade.....October 1, 1861. Resignation ac-
 cepted February 13, 1862.
 Lieut. J. J. McDaniel.....October 1, 1861.
 " James A. Fisher....."
 " B. F. Nichol....."
 " Thomas L. Bransford....."
 Capt. James A. Fisher.....February 13, 1862.
 Lieut. J. J. McDaniel....."
 " Thomas L. Bransford....."

- 2d Lieut. Rufus J. Polk.....February 13, 1862.
2d " Daniel D. Philips....."
2d " Thomas B. Cook.....February 13, 1862. Killed at
Port Hudson, May 27, 1863.
2d " James Lahey.....October 1, 1862.
Lieut. Peter R. Cousins.....January 1, 1864.
" M. L. Smith....."
" W. H. Blackwell.....April 24, 1864. Transferred from
Co. D, 1st Tennessee Heavy
Artillery.
Neyland's Battery.....Formerly Wm. Miller's. At-
tached to 1st Tennessee Heavy
Artillery.
Capt. Wm. L. Neyland.....May 10, 1862. Resignation ac-
cepted February 18, 1864.
Lieut. Geo. W. Miller.....May 10, 1862.
" Daniel Bogart....."
2d Lieut. Henry Feister....."
Palmer's Battery.....Reneau Battery. Disbanded July,
1864.
Capt. Baylor Palmer.....June 1, 1863.
Lieut. Chas. L. Adams....."
2d Lieut. Addison L. Johnson....."
Lieut. Stephen K. Watkins....."
2d Lieut. ——— McLaughlin.....October 20, 1863.
Phillips' Battery.....See Cobb's Battalion Artillery.
Capt. G. W. Phillips.....
Lieut. J. C. Gant.....
2d Lieut. J. F. Taylor.....
Pillow Flying Artillery:
Capt. Wm. Miller.....August 6, 1861. Resignation ac-
cepted May 13, 1862, to take
effect April 22, 1862.
Polk's Battery:
Capt. Marshall T. Polk.....May 17, 1861.
Lieut. Thomas R. Smith.....May 25, 1861.
" John H. Marsh.....May 25, 1861. Lieutenant in
Scott's Battery.
2d Lieut. Marshall A. Caruthers.....May 25, 1861.
2d " Thos. M. Peters.....September 5, 1861. Lieutenant in
Scott's Battery.

- Porter's Battery.....Burns' Light Artillery; formerly
Jesse Taylor's; afterward Mor-
ton's.
- Capt. Thos. K. Porter.....July —, 1861. Promoted Major
Artillery, July 24, 1863. Resig-
nation accepted November 28,
1863.
- Capt. Jesse Taylor.....July —, 1861.
- Lieut. L. Hutchinson.....July —, 1861. Captain engineers.
- “ John W. Morton, jr.....July —, 1861.
- 2d Lieut. W. R. Culbertson.....July —, 1861. Died 1862.
- 2d “ J. L. Burt.....July —, 1861. Resigned.
- 2d “ T. Sanders Sale.....—, 1862.
- Ramsey's (D. B.) Battery.....See Huwald's Battery.
- Reneau Battery.....See Baylor Palmer's Battery.
- Rhett Artillery.....Originally Co. C, 4th Confederate
Tennessee Infantry.
- Capt. Wm. H. Burroughs.....January 21, 1862.
- Lieut. James C. Luttrell.....January 21, 1862. Transferred to
2d Tennessee Cavalry, Febru-
ary, 1863.
- “ John E. Blackwell.....January 21, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. John J. Burroughs.....“
- 2d “ Gustave A. Huwald.....January 21, 1862. Promoted Cap-
tain, Huwald's Battery.
- 2d “ James R. Graham.....February 28, 1863.
- Rice's Battery.....Sumter Grays. Originally Co.
A, 38th Tennessee Infantry.
One section under Lieutenant
B. F. Haller transferred to
Morton's Battery, December,
1864.
- Capt. T. W. Rice.....May —, 1862.
- Lieut. B. F. Haller.....“
- 2d Lieut. H. H. Briggs.....“
- 2d “ D. C. Jones.....“
- Rock City Artillery.....Co. B, 1st Tennessee Lightartil-
lery. See J. Taylor's and
Stankiewicz's batteries.

Rutledge's Battery:

- Capt. Arthur M. Rutledge..... May 13, 1861. Major Artillery
December 2, 1862. Retired
March 4, 1865.
- Lieut. Eugene F. Falconnet..... June 3, 1861. Major 14th Battal-
ion Alabama Cavalry, Septem-
ber 16, 1862.
- Lieut. James E. Harris..... June 3, 1861.
- 2d Lieut. Mark S. Cockrill..... June 3, 1861. Ordnance Officer.
- 2d " J. C. Wheeler..... June 3, 1861.

Scott's Battery..... Formerly Bankhead's Co. B, 1st
Artillery. Disbanded after Mis-
sionary Ridge, and part of men
assigned to Marshall's Battery
and part to Swett's Mississippi
Battery.

- Capt. Wm. L. Scott..... July 16, 1862.
- Lieut. Joseph Phillips..... July 16, 1862. Colonel 3d regi-
ment, Arizona Brigade.
- " Wm. Mecklenburg Polk.... July 16, 1862. Relieved February
17, 1863.
- 2d Lieut. A. T. Watson..... August 18, 1862.
- Lieut. John Henry Marsh..... February 17, 1863. Killed No-
vember 3, 1864.
- 2d Lieut. Thomas M. Peters..... February 17, 1863.

Southern Guards Artillery:

(Also called Memphis Southern
Guards Art.)

- Capt. James Hamilton..... April 21, 1861.
- Lieut. B. W. L. Holt..... "
- " Thos. N. Johnston..... April 21, 1861. Promoted Cap-
tain.
- 2d Lieut. F. H. Robinson..... April 21, 1861.
- 2d " John Kirk..... July 12, 1861.
- 2d " S. H. D. Hamilton..... May 14, 1861. Promoted Captain;
died January 1, 1862.
- Capt. Thos. N. Johnston..... January —, 1862. Co. L, 1st
Heavy Artillery.
- Lieut. Albert Lea..... January —, 1862.
- Lieut. John Kirk..... "
- 2d Lieut. Peter R. Cousins..... January —, 1862. Promoted Lieu-
tenant.

- 2d Lieut. George S. Bain.....January —, 1862.
 Lieut. W. Q. Moses.....August 31, 1862.
 2d Lieut. E. R. Harris.....“
 Lieut. J. T. Whitehead.....December 31, 1863.
 “ R. H. Howell.....“
 “ George W. Miller.....“
 “ M. L. Smith.....“
 “ Daniel M. Upton.....“
 “ Michael P. Kappock.....“
- Stankiewicz's Battery.....Rock City Artillery, Co. B, 1st
 Light Artillery; formerly Jesse
 Taylor's Battery; afterward
 Weller's Battery.
- Capt. Peter K. Stankiewicz.....September 30, 1862. Resignation
 accepted February 16, 1863.
- Lieut. Frederick J. Weller.....September 30, 1862.
 “ Wm. H. Bledsoe.....“
 2d Lieut. Oswald Tilghman.....“
- Sterling's Battery.....Co. E, 1st Tennessee Light Artil-
 lery. No rolls on file.
- Capt. Robert Sterling.....October 17, 1861. Lieutenant in
 W. H. Jackson's Battery. Pro-
 moted Lieutenant-Colonel 1st
 Tennessee Heavy Artillery.
- Lieut. Finis H. Finne.....October 17, 1861. Resignation ac-
 cepted November 21, 1861.
- 2d Lieut. A. W. Rowe.....October 17, 1861.
- Lieut. John A. Reinig.....Resignation accepted October 22,
 1861.
- 2d Lieut. A. Munch.....Resignation accepted May 27,
 1862.
- Steuben Artillery.....Tennessee State service. At-
 tached to 154th Tennessee In-
 fantry. Disbanded May —,
 1861. Officers resigned and
 majority of the men transferred
 to J. W. Stewart's Battery.
- Stewart Invincibles.....See Co. E, 1st Heavy Artillery.
- Stewart's Battery:
 Capt. J. W. Stewart.....July 27, 1861.

- Lieut. W. Q. Moses.....July 27, 1861. Lieutenant in Keiter's Battery; Lieutenant in Johnston's Battery.
- 2d Lieut. J. T. Whitehead.....July 27, 1861. Lieutenant in Upton's Battery.
- 2d " Wm. Y. C. Humes.....July 27, 1861. Captain Humes' Battery.
- 2d " Edward Isnard.....July 27, 1861. Lieutenant in Humes' Battery.
- Lieut. George S. Martin.....August 21, 1861.
- " Frank Southern....."
- 2d Lieut. Wm. C. Winston.....August 21, 1861. Promoted Lieutenant Humes' and Captain Winston's battery.
- Sumter Grays.....See Rice's Battery.
- Taylor's Battery.....Co. B, 1st Light Artillery; afterward Stankiewicz's; afterward Weller's Battery.
- Capt. Jesse Taylor.....July 20, 1861.
- Lieut. Peter K. Stankiewicz.....July 20, 1861. Promoted Captain.
- " J. C. Wheeler.....July 20, 1861. Lieutenant in Rutledge's Battery.
- 2d Lieut. H. R. Chandler.....July 20, 1861.
- 2d " W. O. Watts.....July 20, 1861. On General Tilghman's staff. Ordnance Officer.
- 2d " Frederick J. Weller.....September 30, 1862.
- 1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery.....
- Lieut. Andrew Jackson.....
- Major F. W. Hoadley.....
- 1st Regiment.....Heavy Artillery. Consolidated into 4 companies, June 19, 1862.
- Col. Andrew Jackson, jr.....May 10, 1862.
- Lieut.-Col. Robert Sterling....."
- Major F. W. Hoadley.....May 10, 1862. Killed at Vicksburg, June 8, 1863.
- Major J. D. Upton.....October 3, 1863. Conscript service.
- Adjutant W. N. Chunn.....May 10, 1862.
- Capt. and Ass't Quar. Mas. A. D. Kingman"
- Surgeon G. W. Conway....."

1st Organization:

Company A—

Capt. J. D. Upton.....November 28, 1861. Promoted Major.

Lieut. John Crudup.....November 28, 1861. Deserted June 2, 1862.

“ Daniel M. Upton.....May 10, 1862.

2d Lieut. Stephen M. Corbitt....May 10, 1862. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery.

2d “ ——— Robinson.....

Company B.....See Dismukes' Battery.

Company C—

Capt. H. J. Maley.....January 27, 1862. Resignation accepted August 1, 1862, to take effect May 27, 1862.

Lieut. John McKenzie.....January 27, 1862. Deserted June 2, 1862.

“ George S. Wright.....January 27, 1862.

2d Lieut. H. S. Pitt.....“

Company D—

Capt. James A. Wigg.....March 6, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862; ordered on duty as A. Q. M.

Lieut. Lemuel Lamb.....March 6, 1862.

“ Samuel M. Allen.....“

2d Lieut. Wm. H. Blackwell....March 6, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862; transferred to Trans-Mississippi Department.

Company E—

Capt. E. W. Rucker.....September 6, 1861. Dropped from rolls May 19, 1862; Major 16th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Lieut. John T. Postlethwaite....May 10, 1862. Promoted Captain.

“ M. L. Smith.....May 10, 1862. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery. Resignation accepted April 30, 1864.

2d Lieut. E. J. Thompson.....May 10, 1862. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery. Resignation accepted October 28, 1862.

Company F—

- Captain Andrew Jackson, jr.....August 5, 1861. Promoted Colonel.
- Lieut. C. H. Brann.....August 5, 1861.
- “ P. J. Kelly.....“
- 2d Lieut. W. H. Noland.....August 5, 1861. Resignation accepted May 27, 1862, to take effect May 9, 1862.
- 2d “ George Martin.....August 5, 1861.
- Capt. C. H. Brann.....May 10, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862; ordered on duty as engineer.
- Lieut. Michael P. Kappock.....May 10, 1862.
- “ Thomas Cronin.....May 10, 1862. Deserted June 4, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. Martin Ball.....May 10, 1862.

Company G—

- Capt. A. Y. Partee.....May 10, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862.
- Lieut. C. R. Voss.....May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted August 5, 1862.
- “ Z. S. Voss.....May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted August 4, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. Albert Parker.....May 10, 1862. Transferred to Trans-Mississippi Department.

Company H—

- Capt. Wm. P. Parks.....May 10, 1862.
- Lieut. Wm. C. Osborn.....May 10, 1862. Died in northern prison.
- “ John B. Baggett.....May 10, 1862. Lieutenant in Dis-mukes' Battery.
- 2d Lieut. W. H. Luttrell.....May 10, 1862. A. C. S.; died August 19, 1863.

Company I—

- Capt. H. T. Norman.....May 10, 1862.
- Lieut. Frederick Blacy.....May 10, 1862. Deserted June 2, 1862.
- “ W. H. Sims.....May 10, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. George A. Rhodenmier.....“

- Company K— See also Neyland's Battery.
 Capt. Wm. L. Neyland..... May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted February 18, 1864.
 Lieut. Daniel Bogart..... May 10, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862; ordered on duty as A. C. S.
 " George W. Miller..... May 10, 1862.
 2d Lieut. Henry Fiester..... "

2d Organization, July 19, 1862:

- Company A..... See Dismukes' Battery, McCown's Guards.

Company B—

- Capt. Wm. P. Parks..... June 19, 1862.
 Lieut. Lemuel Lamb..... June 19, 1862. Resignation accepted January 2, 1863.
 " W. H. Sims..... June 19, 1862.
 2d Lieut. George A. Rhodenmier. June 19, 1862. Died May —, 1863.
 Lieut. George S. Wright..... July 8, 1862; died September —, 1862.
 " John B. Baggett..... September 3, 1862. Vice Lamb.
 2d Lieut. Henry Fiester..... December 31, 1862. Vice Rhodenmier.
 Capt. J. D. Upton..... January 5, 1863. Promoted Major September —, 1863.
 Lieut. J. T. Whitehead..... January 5, 1863.

Company C—

- Capt. H. T. Norman..... June 19, 1862.
 Lieut. Samuel M. Allen..... "
 " H. S. Pitt..... June 19, 1862. Deserted July —, 1863.
 2d Lieut. Martin Ball..... June 19, 1862.
 Lieut. John B. Baggett..... December 12, 1862.
 2d Lieut. P. P. Frazier..... March 1, 1863. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery.

Company D—

- Capt. John T. Postlethwaite.... June 19, 1862. Resignation accepted November 3, 1862.
 Lieut. George W. Miller..... June 19, 1862.
 " Daniel M. Upton..... "
 2d Lieut. P. P. Frazier..... "

2d Lieut. G. M. Edwards.....October 7, 1862.
 Lieut. Michael P. Kappock.....February 28, 1863. Deserted
 March —, 1864.

COMPANIES ATTACHED TO FIRST TENNESSEE HEAVY ARTILLERY

Company L—

Capt. T. N. Johnston's battery.. See Southern Guards Artillery.
 " Jas. A. Fisher's battery... See Nelson Artillery.
 " J. B. Caruther's battery... See Caruther's Battery.
 " J. M. Sparkman..... See Maury Artillery.
 " J. Peyton Lynch..... August —, 1861.
 Lieut. John M. Carmack..... August —, 1861. Retired March
 —, 1862.
 2d Lieut. Wm. Shields..... August —, 1861. Promoted Lieu-
 tenant; died March —, 1862.
 Lieut. George R. Hill..... July 1, 1862. Lieutenant in Kei-
 ter's Battery.
 " Wm. Edward Butler, jr. July 1, 1862. Lieutenant in
 Humes' Battery.
 2d Lieut. Thomas T. Elmore.... October 7, 1862.
 2d " Samuel McCampbell.. "

First Tennessee..... Light Artillery.

Company A—

Capt. Hugh L. W. McClung.... November 1, 1861.
 Lieut. E. S. McClung..... November 1, 1861. Dismissed
 service February 20, 1863.
 " Alexander Allison..... November 1, 1861.
 2d Lieut. Wm. H. Lewis..... "
 2d " David G. Jackson..... "
 2d " J. L. Percy..... February 28, 1862.
 2d " W. G. Dobson..... May 9, 1863.

Company B..... See Jesse Taylor's, F. K. Stankie-
 wicz's, S. P. Bankhead's, W. L.
 Scott's batteries.

Company C..... See Humes' and Winston's bat-
 teries.

Company D..... See W. H. Jackson's and Carnes'
 batteries.

Company E..... See Robert Sterling's Battery.

Company G..... See M. T. Polk's Battery.

- Tennessee Artillery Corps..... State service; afterwards transferred to Confederate service.
- Col. John P. McCown..... May 9, 1861. Brigadier-General October 12, 1861; Major-General March 10, 1862.
- Lieut.-Col. Milton A. Haynes... May 17, 1861.
- Major Alex. P. Stewart..... May 17, 1861. Brigadier-General November 8, 1861; Major-General March 10, 1862.
- Adjutant R. E. Foote..... May 18, 1861.
- Surgeon W. S. Bell..... May 23, 1861.
- Ass't Surg. G. B. Thornton.... June 29, 1861.
- 1st Company..... May 31, 1861. See Arthur M. Rutledge's Battery.
- 2d Company..... June 13, 1861. See M. T. Polk's Battery.
- 3d Company..... May 22, 1861. See Steuben's Artillery.
- 4th Company..... May 22, 1861. See F. L. Warner's Battery.
- 5th Company..... July 12, 1861. See Jas. Hamilton's Battery. Southern Guards Artillery.
- 6th Company..... May 17, 1861. See Bankhead's Battery.
- 7th Company..... May 22, 1861. See Wm. Miller's Battery.
- 8th Company..... July 20, 1861. See Jesse Taylor's Battery.
- 9th Company..... July 27, 1861. See Thos. K. Porter's Battery.
- 10th Company..... October 28, 1861. See J. G. Anglade's Battery, Nelson Artillery.
- 11th Company..... September 17, 1861. See G. H. Monsarrat's Battery, Harding Artillery.
- 12th Company..... August 16, 1861. See Frank Maney's Battery, Humphrey's Light Artillery.

-
- 13th Company.....November 16, 1861. See R. P. Griffith's Battery, Maury Artillery.
- 14th Company.....July 27, 1861. See J. W. Stewart's Battery.
- Tobin's Battery.....Formerly Hoxton's and Williams's.
- Capt. Thos. F. Tobin.....July 22, 1862.
- Lieut. J. Rhett Miles....."
- 2d Lieut. René E. Cortes....."
- 2d " Walter G. Peter.....July 22, 1862. Relieved June 3, 1862.
- Lieut. Thos. K. Emanuel.....September 25, 1862. Temporarily attached with several men from Co. C, 2d Alabama Battalion.
- 2d Lieut. A. H. Kerr.....January 13, 1863. Resignation accepted December 16, 1863.
- 2d " Isaac Rosser.....January 28, 1864.
- Warner's Battery:
- Capt. Frederick L. Warner.....April 30, 1861.
- Lieut. A. R. Droeshar.....April 30, 1861. Resigned August 18, 1861.
- " John Wildberger.....April 30, 1861.
- 2d Lieut. John A. Munch.....April 30, 1861. Resignation accepted May 27, 1862.
- 2d " John A. Reinig.....April 30, 1861. Resignation accepted October 22, 1861.
- Washington Artillery:
- Capt. P. W. Bibb.....March 25, 1862.
- Lieut. W. S. Lipscomb.....March 25, 1862. Resigned April 6, 1862.
- 2d Lieut. L. F. Book.....March 25, 1862.
- 2d " Wm. H. Rupert....."
- Weller's Battery:
- Capt. Fred J. Weller.....February 16, 1863. Killed at Port Hudson, June 10, 1863.
- Lieut. Wm. H. Bledsoe.....February 16, 1863. Killed at Port Hudson, July 7, 1863.
- " Oswald Tilghman.....February 16, 1863.
- 2d Lieut. John Phenix.....February 16, 1863. Died of wounds received July 7, 1863.

White's Battery:

Capt. B. F. White, jr..... July 17, 1862.
 Lieut. Arthur Pue, jr..... "
 2d Lieut. J. T. Brown..... "
 2d " C. W. Marshall..... February 1, 1863.
 Lieut. Samuel S. Ashe..... September 1, 1863.
 2d Lieut. P. C. Baker..... "
 2d " J. L. Whittington..... December 31, 1864.

Williams' Battery..... Memphis Light Battery. Afterwards Hoxton's and Tobin's.

Capt. Wm. Orton Williams..... August 5, 1861. Executed as a spy June 9, 1863.
 Lieut. Thos. F. Tobin..... August 5, 1861.
 " John M. McCaffrey..... "
 2d Lieut. Peter Harrison..... "
 2d " John C. Walsh..... "
 2d " J. Rhett Miles..... December 6, 1861.
 2d " René E. Cortes..... December 10, 1861.
 2d " Walter G. Peter..... February 1, 1862.

Winston's Battery..... Formerly Humes' Battery.

Capt. Wm. C. Winston..... December 30, 1861. Major Artillery, April 17, 1862.
 Lieut. John W. Lindsey..... December 30, 1861.
 " Alonzo Pillow..... "
 2d Lieut. W. V. R. Watson..... "
 2d " John B. Thomas..... July 20, 1863.
 Ass't Surg. C. G. Stephens..... August 31, 1864.

Wright's Battery..... Formerly Eldridge's; after Mebane's, and Phillips'.

Capt. E. E. Wright..... December 3, 1862. Killed January 2, 1863.
 Lieut. John W. Mebane..... December 3, 1862.
 2d Lieut. J. W. Phillips..... "
 2d " J. C. Grant..... "

Crain's Battery..... No rolls on file.

Capt. Walter O. Crain..... Resigned April 12, 1862.

Jones' Battery..... Heavy Artillery. Captured at Island No. 10, April 7, 1862.

Capt. J. C. B. Jones..... April —, 1862.
 Lieut. S. R. Hayman..... "

Keiter's Battery:

Capt. Wm. Keiter.....July 17, 1861.

Lieut. Wm. Q. Moses.....July 20, 1861. Lieutenant in T. N.
Johnston's Battery; also Wm.
H. Jackson's Battery." George R. Hill.....August 12, 1861. Lieutenant in
Lynch's Battery.

2d Lieut. Barney Hughes.....August 19, 1861.

2d " R. Whitehead.....August 21, 1861.

Montgomery Heavy Artillery.....Disbanded at Fort Donelson.

Capt. E. L. Akers.....November —, 1861.

Lieut. H. Yarborough....."

2d Lieut. J. F. Williams.....November —, 1861. Resignation
accepted August 23, 1862.2d " J. H. Schrodt.....November —, 1861. Resigned
November —, 1861.

Field Officers, Regiments and Battalions
in the
Confederate States Army

LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS, REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

CAVALRY

1st Cavalry Battalion

(Merged with 7th Battalion into Barteau's 2d)

McNairy, Frank N., Lieutenant-Colonel
Malcolm, Green, Major

1st East Tennessee Cavalry Regiment

(Afterward, April, 1862, reduced to 2d (13th) Tennessee Battalion;
afterward 5th Tennessee Cavalry)

McLin, John B., Major
Rogers, John F., Colonel
White, John F., Lieutenant-Colonel

1st (Carter's) Cavalry Regiment

Bean, Onslow, Lieutenant-Colonel
Brazelton, William, jr., Colonel
Carter, James E., Colonel
Goforth, Alexander M., Major
King, John B., Major
Vandyke, Richard S., Major

1st (Wheeler's) Cavalry Regiment

(Formed from 2d and 11th Battalions. Afterward 6th)

Dobbins, Joseph J., Major
Lewis, James H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Wheeler, James T., Colonel

1st (Jackson's) Cavalry Regiment

(Formed from Logwood's 6th Battalion. Afterward 7th)

Clay, Charles C., Major
Duckworth, William L., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Jackson, William H., Colonel
Stocks, John G., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Taylor, William F., Lieutenant-Colonel

2d Cavalry Battalion

(Merged with 11th Battalion into Wheeler's 6th Cavalry)

Biffle, Jacob B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Cox, Nicholas N., Major
Jones, Samuel H., Lieutenant-Colonel

2d (Ashby's) Cavalry Regiment

(Formed from 4th and 5th Cavalry Battalions)

Ashby, Henry M., Colonel
Cobb, Pharaoh A., Major
Gillespie, Henry C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Kuhn, John H., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Smith, William M., Major

2d (Barteau's) Cavalry Regiment

(Afterward 22d)

Barteau, Clark R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
De Bow, William A., Major
Farris, O. B., Major
Morton, George H., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Parrish, William, Major

3d Cavalry Battalion

(Also called 14th. Merged into Carter's 1st Cavalry)

Bean, Onslow, Major
Bradford, James C., jr., Major
Brazelton, William, jr., Lieutenant-Colonel
Carter, James E., Lieutenant-Colonel

3d (Forrest's) Cavalry Regiment

Balch, Robert M., Major
Blanton, James C., Major
Forrest, Nathan B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Kelley, David C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Porter, Edward E., Lieutenant-Colonel
Spotswood, Edwin A., Major

4th Cavalry Battalion

(Merged with 5th Battalion into Ashby's 2d Cavalry)

Branner, Benjamin M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Bridgman, John M., Major

4th (Starnes') Tennessee Cavalry

(Also called 3d; formed from the 8th Battalion)

Haynes, Peril C., Lieutenant-Colonel
McLemore, William S., Colonel
Rankin, Peter T., Major
Starnes, James W., Colonel

5th Cavalry Battalion

(Merged with 4th Battalion into Ashby's 2d Cavalry)

Campbell, Thomas J., Major
McClellan, George R., Lieutenant-Colonel

5th Cavalry Regiment

(Formed from 13th (also called 2d) Cavalry Battalion)

Blackwell, John L., Major
McKenzie, George W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
McLin, John B., Colonel
Montgomery, John G. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

6th Cavalry Battalion

(Merged into Jackson's 7th Cavalry)

Hill, Charles H., Major
Logwood, Thomas H., Lieutenant-Colonel

6th Cavalry Regiment

(See 1st—Wheeler's—Cavalry Regiment)

6th and 9th Regiments Consolidated

Buford, John W., Lieutenant-Colonel, of the 9th
Hurt, Charles S., Colonel, of the 9th
Porter, George C., Colonel, of the 6th
Wilder, James A., Major, of the 6th

7th Cavalry Battalion

(Merged with McNairy's 1st Battalion into Barteau's 2d Cavalry Regiment)

Bennett, James D., Colonel
Smith, Baxter, Major

7th Cavalry Regiment

(See 1st—Jackson's—Cavalry Regiment)

8th Cavalry Battalion

(Merged into Starnes' Cavalry Regiment)

Starnes, James W., Lieutenant-Colonel

Wilson, Ewing A., Major

8th (Baxter Smith's) Cavalry Regiment

(Also called 4th. Formed from Davis' and Spiller's Cavalry Battalions)

Alexander, David W., Lieutenant-Colonel (canceled)

Anderson, Paul F., Lieutenant-Colonel

Bledsoe, Willis Scott, Major

Davis, John R., Major (cancelled)

Smith, Baxter, Colonel

8th (Dibrell's) Cavalry Regiment

(Also called 13th Regiment)

Chapin, William P., Major

Daugherty, Ferdinand H., Lieutenant-Colonel

Dibrell, George G., Colonel

Forrest, Jeffery E., Major

Gore, Mounce L., Colonel

9th Cavalry Battalion

Akin, James H., Major

Gantt, George, Lieutenant-Colonel

Porter, Bradshaw W., Major

9th Cavalry Regiment

Alston, R. A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

Bennett, James D., Colonel

McCann, Richard, Major

Ward, William W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

9th (Biffle's) Cavalry Regiment

(Also called 19th)

Biffle, Jacob B., Colonel

Cooper, Albert G., Lieutenant-Colonel

Martin, Barclay, Major

10th Cavalry Battalion

(Also called 11th)

Smith, E. S., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

Thomason, Z., Major

10th Cavalry Regiment

(Formed from Napier's and Cox's Battalions)

Cox, Nicholas N., Colonel
DeMoss, William E., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Trezevant, Edward B., Lieutenant-Colonel

10th and 11th Cavalry Regiments Consolidated

De Moss, William E., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 10th
Holman, Daniel W., Colonel, of 11th
Minor, John, Major, of 10th

11th Cavalry Battalion

(Merged with 2d Battalion into Wheeler's 6th Cavalry)

Gordon, W. W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Hawkins, William S., Major

11th Cavalry Regiment

(Formed from Douglass' and Holman's Battalions)

Coffee, Chatham, Major (acting)
Edmondson, James H., Colonel
Holman, Daniel W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Martin, Jacob T., Lieutenant-Colonel (acting)

12th Cavalry Battalion

Adrian, Thomas W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Day, George W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Phipps, Frank L., Major

12th Cavalry Regiment

(Also called 1st Tennessee Partisan Rangers)

Bennett, G. W., Major
Benson, Berry B., Major
Burrow, Reuben, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Green, John Uriah, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Richardson, Robert V., Colonel

13th Cavalry Battalion

(Also called 2d; merged into 5th Cavalry)

McKenzie, George W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Montgomery, J. G. M., Major

13th Cavalry Regiment

(See 8th—Dibrell's—Cavalry Regiment)

14th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry

(See 3d Battalion)

14th (Neely's) Cavalry Regiment

(Also called 13th)

Neely, James J., Colonel
Thurmond, J. Gwynn, Major
White, Raleigh R., Lieutenant-Colonel

15th Cavalry Battalion

(Merged into Russell's 4th Alabama Cavalry)

Russell, Alfred A., Lieutenant-Colonel

15th (Stewart's) Cavalry Regiment

(Also called 14th)

Dawson, William A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Kirk, Elijah P., Major
Marshall, L. M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Stewart, Francis M., Colonel

15th (Russell's) Cavalry Regiment

(Also called 20th)

Bowman, Henry F., Major
Greer, Henry Clay, Lieutenant-Colonel
Russell, Robert Milton, Colonel

16th Cavalry Battalion

Neal, John R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Paine, F. J., Major
Rucker, Edmund Winchester, Major

16th (Wilson's) Cavalry Regiment

(Also called 21st)

Forrest, Jesse A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Parham, William Thomas, Major
Wilson, Andrew Neil, Colonel

16th (Logwood's) Cavalry Regiment

Logwood, Thomas H., Colonel
Murray, James H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Webb, Thomas S., Major

16th (Logwood's) and 15th (Stewart's) Cavalry Regiments
(Consolidated as 15th Cavalry)

Logwood, Thomas H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Stewart, Francis M., Colonel
Street, Solomon G., Major

17th Cavalry Battalion
(Merged into 9th Mississippi Cavalry)

Sanders, Edward J., Major

17th Cavalry Regiment
(No rolls on file)

Marshall, J. W., Colonel

18th Cavalry Battalion
Balch, Robert M., Lieutenant-Colonel
McDonald, Charles, Major

18th (Newsom's) Cavalry Regiment
(Also called 19th. Includes four companies of Jeffrey E. Forrest's
Alabama Cavalry Regiment)

Baker, William Y., Major
Newsom, John F., Colonel
Ozier, Joseph D., Lieutenant-Colonel
Parham, William T., Major
Wisdom, Dew Moore, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

19th Cavalry Regiment
(See 9th—Biffle's—Cavalry Regiment)

20th (Nixon's) Cavalry Regiment

Gilbert, ———, Major
Hughes, Thomas R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Nixon, George H., Colonel

20th (Russell's) Cavalry Regiment
(See 15th—Russell's—Cavalry Regiment)

21st Cavalry Battalion

Burtwell, John R. B., Major

21st (Carter's) Cavalry Regiment
(Unofficial)

Carter, Nathan W., Colonel
Dudley, R. H., Major
Withers, Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel

22d Cavalry Regiment
(See 2d—Barteau's—Cavalry Regiment)

26th Cavalry Battalion
(Also called McDonald's Battalion and Forrest's (Old) Regiment.
Formed from Forrest's 3d Tennessee Cavalry, 1865)

Allin, Philip T., Major
Crews, J. M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Kelley, David C., Lieutenant-Colonel
McDonald, Charles, Major

27th Battalion Cavalry

Crook, James, Major
Daniel, James E., Lieutenant-Colonel

Allison's Cavalry Squadron

Allison, Robert D., Colonel

Barteau's Cavalry Battalion
(Became Barteau's 2d Regiment)

Barteau, Clark R., Lieutenant-Colonel

Cox's Cavalry Battalion
(Merged into 10th Tennessee Cavalry)

Cox, Nicholas N., Major

Collins' Cavalry Regiment
(Not completed and men assigned to other commands)
Collins, N. D., Colonel

Davis' Cavalry Battalion
(Merged into Baxter Smith's 8th Cavalry)
Davis, John R., Major

Douglas' Cavalry Battalion

(Merged into 11th Tennessee Cavalry)

Douglass, De Witt Clinton, Major

Forrest's (Old) Regiment

(See 26th Cavalry Battalion)

Hamilton's Cavalry Battalion

Hamilton, Oliver P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Shaw, Jo., Major

Holman's Cavalry Battalion

(Merged into 11th Tennessee Cavalry)

Holman, Daniel W., Major

Murray's Cavalry Regiment

(Called also 4th)

Murray, John P., Colonel

Napier's Cavalry Battalion

(Merged into 10th Tennessee Cavalry)

Napier, Thomas Alonzo, Colonel

Nixon's Cavalry Regiment

(Consolidated with Logwood's 16th)

Crews, J. M., Major
Logwood, Thos. H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Nixon, Geo. H., Colonel

Rucker's (1st) Cavalry Legion

(12th and 16th Battalions consolidated)

Rucker, Edmund W., Colonel

Spiller's Cavalry Battalion

(Merged into Baxter Smith's 8th Cavalry)

Spiller, C. C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Smith, Baxter, Major

LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS, REGIMENTS AND
BATTALIONS IN THE CONFEDERATE
STATES ARMY

ARTILLERY

1st Heavy Artillery Regiment

Hoadley, F. W., Major
Jackson, Andrew, jr., Colonel
Sterling, Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel
Upton, J. D., Major

1st Light Artillery Regiment

Haynes, Milton A., Lieutenant-Colonel
McCown, John P., Colonel
Stewart, Alex. P., Major

Stewart's (A. P.) Artillery Battalion

(See Tennessee Artillery Corps)

Tennessee Artillery Corps

(State service; transferred to Confederate service)

Haynes, Milton A., Lieutenant-Colonel
McCown, John P., Colonel
Stewart, Alexander P., Major

LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS, REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

INFANTRY

1st (Colms') Infantry Battalion

(Also called 20th Battalion. Merged into 50th Regiment)

Colms, Stephen H., Major

1st (Eakin's) Infantry Battalion

(Merged into 59th Regiment)

Eakin, W. L., Major

1st Infantry Regiment, Provisional Army

Buchanan, Felix G., Major

George, Newton J., Lieutenant-Colonel

Holman, James H., Lieutenant-Colonel

Holman, Daniel W., Major

McLaughlin, Martin V., Major

Shackleford, John C., Lieutenant-Colonel

Turney, Peter, Colonel

1st Regiment Volunteers

(Consolidated with 27th Infantry)

Feild, Hume R., Major, Colonel

House, John L., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

Looney, Abraham M., Major

Maney, George, Colonel

Patterson, John, Lieutenant-Colonel

Sevier, Theodore F., Lieutenant-Colonel

1st and 2d Regiments Consolidated

Allen, Alexander C., Major, of 27th Tennessee

Feild, Hume R., Colonel, of 1st Tennessee

House, John L., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 1st Tennessee

1st East Tennessee Rifles

(See also 37th Regiment)

Carroll, William H., Colonel

1st Tennessee Zouaves

Auglade, J. G., Colonel
Flippin, William S., Major
Thurston, A. J. D., Lieutenant-Colonel

1st Alabama, Tennessee and Mississippi Infantry

Avery, Wm. T., Lieutenant-Colonel

2d Regiment Volunteers

(Consolidated with 21st Tennessee Infantry and known as 5th Confederate Regiment)

Ashford, James A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Ross, William B., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Smith, James A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Walker, J. Knox, Colonel

2d Infantry Regiment Provisional Army
(Walker Legion)

Bate, William B., Colonel
Butler, John A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Doak, William R., Major
Driver, William T., Major
Goodall, David L., Lieutenant-Colonel
Hale, William J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Robinson, William D., Colonel

3d Infantry Regiment Provisional Army
(Afterwards Mounted Infantry)

Boyd, Joseph C., Major
Haskins, David C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Lilliard, Newton J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Morelock, William C., Major
Morgan, George W., Major
Reese, John J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Tool, Samuel, Lieutenant-Colonel
Vaughn, John C., Colonel

3d Regiment Volunteers

Barber, Flavel C., Major
Brown, John C., Colonel
Cheairs, Nathaniel F., Major
Clack, Calvin J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Gorgon, Thomas M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Jones, George W., Major
Tucker, Thomas M., Major
Walker, Calvin H., Colonel

4th Tennessee Volunteers

Finlay, Luke W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Hampton, Henry, Major
Henry, John F., Major
Kellar, Andrew J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Neely, Rufus P., Colonel
Strahl, Otho F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

4th (Churchwell's) Infantry Regiment Provisional Army
(Became the 13th Infantry, which see)

4th and 5th Regiments Consolidated

Keller, Andrew J., Colonel, of 4th
Lamb, Jonathan J., Colonel, of 5th

5th Infantry Regiment

Atkins, John D. C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Bunch, Bryan B., jr., Major
Lamb, Jonathan J., Major, Colonel
Swor, William C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Travis, William E., Colonel
Venable, Calvin D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

5th (Hill's) Infantry Regiment, Provisional Army
(Became the 35th, which see)

6th Infantry Regiment

Harris, John L., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Johns, William M. R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Jones, Timothy P., Lieutenant-Colonel
Porter, George C., Major, Colonel
Stephens, William H., Colonel
Wilder, James A., Major
Williamson, Robert C., Major

7th Infantry Regiment

Fite, John A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Goodner, John F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Hatton, Robert, Colonel
Howard, John K., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Shepard, Samuel G., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Williamson, William H., Major

8th (Fulton's) Infantry Regiment

Anderson, John H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Botts, W. H., Major

Burford, William G., Major
Ewing, A. G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Fulton, Alfred S., Colonel
McKinney, Christopher C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Moore, William L., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Oglesby, L. W., Colonel

9th Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 6th)

Buford, John W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Douglass, Henry L., Colonel
Hurt, Charles S., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Kelso, George W., Major
Rogers, H. A., Major
White, S. H., Major

10th Infantry Regiment

Brandon, Stephen O. W., Major
Grace, William, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Heiman, Adolphus, Colonel
MacGavock, Randall W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
O'Neill, John, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Thompson, Samuel M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

11th and 29th Infantry Regiments Consolidated

Binns, John E., Major, of the 11th
Rice, Horace, Colonel, of the 29th

11th Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 29th)

Bateman, Thomas P., Lieutenant-Colonel
Binns, John E., Major
Gordon, George W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Green, William, Major
Long, James A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Lucas, Hugh R., Major
Rains, James E., Colonel
Thedford, William, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Webb, Howell, Lieutenant-Colonel
Weems, Philip Van Horn, Major

12th Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 22d and 47th)

Bell, Tyree H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Caldwell, Robert P., Major
Outlaw, Drew A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Purl, James, Major
Russell, Robert Milton, Colonel
Wyatt, J. N., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

12th and 22d Infantry Regiments Consolidated

Bell, Tyree H., Colonel, of 12th
McMurry, Lipscomb P., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 22d
Wyatt, J. N., Major, of the 12th

12th and 47th Infantry Regiments Consolidated

Watkins, William M., Colonel, of 47th

13th Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with 154th Senior Regiment)

Cole, Peter H., Major
Crook, William J., Major
Dyer, Beverly L., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Morgan, William E., Lieutenant-Colonel
Pitman, Robert W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Vaughan, Alfred J., jr., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Winfield, W. E., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Wright, John V., Colonel

13th and 154th Infantry Regiments Consolidated

Dawson, John W., Major, of 154th
Pitman, Robert W., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 13th
Vaughan, Alfred J., jr., Colonel, of 13th

14th Infantry Regiment

Brandon, Nathan, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Forbes, William A., Colonel
Gholson, Milton C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Harrell, George A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Johnson, James H., Major
Lockert, James W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
McComb, William, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Morris, Nathan M., Major

15th Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with 37th)

Brooks, Thorndike, Lieutenant-Colonel
Carroll, Charles M., Colonel
Hambleton, John W., Major
Hearn, John F., Major
Taylor, James H. R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Tyler, Robert C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Wall, John M., Major

15th and 37th Infantry Regiments Consolidated

Frayser, R. Dudley, Lieutenant-Colonel, of 37th
Tyler, Robert C., Colonel, of 15th
Wall, John M., Major, of 15th

16th Infantry Regiment

Brown, Daniel T., Lieutenant-Colonel
Coffee, Patrick H., Major
Donnell, David M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Faulkner, Henry H., Major
Goodbar, Jos., Major
Murray, Thomas B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Randals, Ben., Major
Savage, John H., Colonel

17th Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 23d)

Davis, James C., Major
Floyd, Watt W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Landis, Absalom L., Major
Marks, Albert S., Major, Colonel
Miller, T. C. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Newman, Tazewell W., Colonel

18th Infantry Regiment

Butler, William R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Carden, Albert G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Davis, Samuel W., Major
Palmer, Joseph B., Colonel
Joyner, William H., Major

19th Infantry Regiment

Cummings, David H., Colonel
Deaderick, James G., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Fulkerson, Abraham, Major
Heiskell, Carrick W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Jarnigan, Rufus A., Major
Moore, Beriah F., Lieutenant-Colonel
Walker, Francis M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

20th Infantry Regiment

Battle, Joel A., Colonel
Carter, Mosco B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Claybrooke, Frederick, Major
Duffy, Patrick, Major
Gooch, John S., Lieutenant-Colonel
Guthrie, John F., Major
Lavender, Frank M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Lucas, Henry C., Major
Shy, William M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Smith, Thomas B., Colonel

Field Officers, Regiments and Battalions 101

21st Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with 2d Infantry to form 5th Confederate)

Cole, James C., Major
Pickett, Edward, jr., Colonel
Tilman, H., Lieutenant-Colonel

22d Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with 12th Infantry July 6, 1863)

David, Benjamin T., Major
Freeman, Thomas J., Colonel
McMurry, Lipscomb P., Major, Colonel
Pirtle, M. H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Robertson, A. T., Lieutenant-Colonel
Stewart, Francis M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

23d Infantry Battalion

Newman, Tazewell W., Colonel

23d Infantry Regiment

Cantrell, Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel
Keeble, Richard H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Lowe, John G., Major
Martin, Matt., Colonel
Neill, James F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Nixon, George H., Major
Ready, Horace, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

24th Infantry Battalion Sharpshooters

Maney, Frank, Major

24th Infantry Regiment

Allison, Robert D., Colonel
Bratton, Hugh L. W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Fielding, William C., Major
Peebles, Thomas H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Shannon, Samuel E., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Williams, John J., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Wilson, John A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

25th Infantry Regiment

Bilbrey, Josiah H., Major
Davis, Samuel, Lieutenant-Colonel
Dibrell, George C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Duncan, William A., Major
Hughs, John M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

McCarver, Samuel H., Major
Sanders, Richard C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Snowden, Robert B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Stanton, Sidney S., Colonel
Williams, Timothy H., Major

26th Infantry Regiment

Bogges, Abijah F., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Bottles, John L., Lieutenant-Colonel
Lillard, John M., Colonel
McConnell, Thomas M., Major
Odell, James J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Saffell, Richard M., Major, Colonel

27th Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with Maney's 1st Infantry)

27th Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with Maney's 1st Infantry)

Allen, Alexander C., Major
Brown, Blackburn H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Caldwell, Alexander W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Frierson, William, Lieutenant-Colonel
Love, Samuel T., Major
Taylor, John M., Major
Williams, Christopher H., Colonel

28th and 84th Regiments Consolidated

Crook, David C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel, of 28th
Holman, John B., Major
Smith, William G., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, of 84th
Stanton, Sidney S., Colonel, of 84th

28th Infantry Regiment

(2d Mountain Regiment. Consolidated with 84th Infantry)

Brown, Uriah T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Crook, David C., Major
Cunningham, Preston D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Eatherly, Jonathan, Lieutenant-Colonel
Murray, John P., Colonel
Simrell, Eli D., Major
Talbert, James R., Major

29th Infantry Regiment

Arnold, Reuben, Lieutenant-Colonel
Bishop, William P., Colonel

Blevins, Absalom K., Major
Johnson, John B., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
McKamy, Samuel L., Major
Powel, Samuel, Colonel
Rice, Horace, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

30th Infantry Regiment

Bidwell, Bell G., Major
Head, John W., Colonel
Murphy, Robert H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Turner, James J., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

31st (A. H. Bradford's) Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with Maney's 33d Infantry)

Bradford, Alsey H., Colonel
Cason, Caleb McKnight, Lieutenant-Colonel
Hudson, Samuel H., Major
Jinkins, Mansfield D., Lieutenant-Colonel
Sharp, Samuel Major
Smith, John F., Major
Stafford, Fountain E. P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Tansil, Egbert E., Colonel

31st and 33d Regiments Consolidated

Payne, Robert N., Major, of 33d
Stafford, Fountain E. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 31st

31st (W. M. Bradford's) Infantry Regiment
(Afterward 39th Infantry; afterward Mounted Infantry)

Bradford, William M., Colonel
Humes, James W., Lieutenant-Colonel
McFarland, Robert, Major

32d Infantry Regiment

Brownlow, William W. J., Major
Cook, Edmund C., Colonel
McGuire, John P., Major, Colonel
Moore, William P., Lieutenant-Colonel
O'Neal, William P., Lieutenant-Colonel
Tucker, Caloway G., Major

33d Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 31st—A. H. Bradford's—Infantry)

Campbell, Alexander W., Colonel
Jones, Warner P., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
McNeill, Henry C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Payne, Robert N., Major, Colonel

34th Infantry Regiment

(Formerly 4th Regiment Provisional Army)

Bostick, Joseph, Major
Bradshaw, Oliver A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Churchwell, William M., Colonel
Lewis, Robert N., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
McMurry, James A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

35th Infantry Regiment

(1st Mountain Rifles. Formerly 5th Regiment Provisional Army)

Brown, Joseph, Major
Brownlow, William W. J., Major (temporarily attached)
Deakins, George S., Major
Hill, Benjamin J., Colonel
Roberts, R. B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Smith, Joseph A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Spurlock, John L., Lieutenant-Colonel

36th Infantry Regiment

Alley, Alexander K., Colonel
Camp, William A., Major
Dunn, John A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Morgan, Robert Jarrell, Colonel
Smith, John A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Wetmore, William H., Major

37th Infantry Regiment(1st East Tennessee Rifles. Formerly 7th Regiment Provisional Army.
Consolidated with 15th Tennessee)

Carroll, William H., Colonel
Frayser, R. Dudley, Lieutenant-Colonel
Hunt, Edward F., Major
Moffatt, Gabriel, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Moffatt, Hunter P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
McReynolds, Joseph T., Major
Tankesley, R. M., Major
White, Moses, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

38th Infantry Regiment

(Formerly 8th, Looney's)

Abington, Hardeman A., Major
Carter, John C., Colonel
Cotter, Hamilton W., Major
Gwynne, Andrew D., Lieutenant-Colonel
Golladay, Edward J., Lieutenant-Colonel

Field Officers, Regiments and Battalions 105

Greer, Hugh D., Lieutenant-Colonel
Looney, Robert F., Colonel
Thrasher, David H., Major

39th Infantry Regiment

(See 31st—W. M. Bradford's—Regiment)

1st Alabama, Tennessee and Mississippi Infantry

Avery, William T., Lieutenant-Colonel, of Tennessee
Baker, Alpheus, Colonel, of Alabama
Cansler, Adolphus Philip, Major, of Mississippi

40th Infantry Regiment

(Walker Regiment. Ordered known as 5th Confederate, February 2, 1862. Composed of 4 Alabama, 4 Arkansas, 1 Florida and 1 Kentucky companies. Cos. A, B, I, K went into the 54th Alabama Infantry)

Henderson, C. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Higgins, Hiram H., Major
Minter, John A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Walker, Lucius M., Colonel

41st Infantry Regiment

Farquharson, Robert, Colonel
McClure, Robert G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Miller, Thomas G., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Tillman, James D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

42d Infantry Regiment

Hubbard, Josiah R., Major
Hulme, Isaac N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
McCollum, Levi, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Norwood, John H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Quarles, William A., Colonel
Walton, Isaac B., Lieutenant-Colonel

43d Infantry Regiment

(5th East Tennessee Volunteers. Afterward Mounted Infantry)

Gillespie, James W., Colonel
Guthrie, Lawson, Major
Key, David M., Lieutenant-Colonel
McKamy, William H., Major

44th Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 55th)

Crawford, Gibson M., Major
Ewin, Henry C., Major
Fulton, John S., Major, Colonel
Johnson, James M., Major
Kelly, John H., Colonel (temporarily commanding)
McDaniel, Coleman A., Colonel
McEwen, John L., jr., Lieutenant-Colonel
Shied, Henry S., Lieutenant-Colonel

45th Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 23d Tennessee Battalion)

Carter, Samuel A., Major
Hall, Alexander, Lieutenant-Colonel
Lytle, Ephraim F., Lieutenant-Colonel
Mitchell, Addison, Colonel
Moore, James B., Major
Newman, Tazewell W., Major (supernumerary during consolidation)
Searcy, Anderson, Colonel
Wadley, C. H., Major

46th Infantry Regiment

Brown, James S., Major
Clark, John M., Colonel
Cooper, Sylvester C., Major
Dawson, Jonathan S., Colonel
Johnson, John William, Lieutenant-Colonel
Owens, Robert A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Wilson, Joseph D., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

47th Infantry Regiment

Hill, Munson R., Colonel
Holmes, W. E., Lieutenant-Colonel
Shearon, Thomas R., Major
Watkins, William M., Colonel
Wynne, Vincent G., Lieutenant-Colonel

48th (Nixon's) Infantry Regiment
(Formed from remnants of 48th and 54th)

Evans, Henry G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Hughes, Thomas R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Nixon, George H., Colonel
Younger, Joseph T., Major

48th (Voorhies') Infantry Regiment

Campbell, Andrew J., Major
Godwin, Aaron S., Lieutenant-Colonel
Gray, John F., Major
Howard, Joseph D., Major
Jamison, Thomas E., Major
Sowell, William J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Voorhies, William M., Colonel

49th Infantry Regiment

Atkins, Thomas M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Bailey, James E., Colonel
Cording, Jerome B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Grigsby, Thomas K., Lieutenant-Colonel
Lynn, David A., Major, Colonel
McClelland, Robert H., Major
Robb, Alfred, Lieutenant-Colonel
Shaw, William A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Young, William F., Colonel

50th (Old) Infantry Regiment

Beaumont, Thomas W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Lockhart, Harrison C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Robertson, Christopher W., Major
Stacker, George W., Colonel
Sugg, Cyrus A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

50th (New) Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with Colms' 1st Tennessee Battalion and 4th Confederate or 34th Tennessee)

Bradshaw, Oliver A., Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel of 34th)
Colms, Stephen H., Colonel, of 1st Battalion
Pease, George W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, of 50th

51st Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with 52d)

Browder, Bartlett M., Colonel
Chester, John, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Clark, Edward A., Major
Hall, John G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Shelton, Edward O., Lieutenant-Colonel
Smithal, Green W., Major (declined)
Williamson, John T., Major
Wilson, Andrew N., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

52d Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 51st)

Estes, John W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Lea, Benjamin J., Colonel
Oliver, ———, Lieutenant-Colonel
Randle, Thomas G., Major

53d Infantry Regiment

Abernathy, Alfred H., Colonel
Aymett, Hans H., Major
Baker, William N., Major
Holden, William B., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Morton, T. J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Richardson, William C., Major
White, John R., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Wilkes, William H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Winston, Thomas F., Lieutenant-Colonel

54th Infantry Regiment

(Portion of this regiment united with part of 48th to form Nixon's 48th)

Dearing, William, Colonel
McMackin, Andrew J., Major
Skillern, Davis, Lieutenant-Colonel

55th Infantry Regiment
(Consolidated with 44th)

Baker, Thomas H., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Black, Gideon B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Brown, Alexander J., Colonel
Hillsman, John H., Major
Jones, William A., Lieutenant-Colonel
McDonald, Joseph E., Major
McKoin, James L., Colonel
Reed, Wyly M., Lieutenant-Colonel

57th Infantry Regiment
(No rolls on file)

Morgan, ———, Colonel

58th Infantry Regiment
(No rolls on file)

Crews, J. M., Colonel

Field Officers, Regiments and Battalions 109

59th Infantry Regiment

(Afterward Mounted Infantry. Formed from 1st (Eakin's) Battalion)

Alexander, Charles M., Major
Brown, James P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Cooke, James B., Colonel
Eakin, William L., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Love, James F., Major

60th Infantry Regiment

(Also called 79th)

Crawford, John H., Colonel
Gregg, Nathan, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Rhea, James A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

61st Infantry Regiment

(Also called 81st; afterward Mounted Infantry)

Dodd, Nathan, Major
Pitts, Fountain E., Colonel
Rose, James J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Snapp, James P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

62d Infantry Regiment

(Also called 80th; afterward Mounted Infantry)

Parker, William, Lieutenant-Colonel
Reynolds, Simeon D., Major
Rowan, John A., Colonel
Smith, William R., Major

63d Infantry Regiment

Aiken, John A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Fain, Richard G., Colonel
Fulkerson, Abraham, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Fulkerson, William H., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

84th Infantry Regiment

(Consolidated with 28th)

Smith, William G., Major
Stanton, Sidney S., Colonel

154th (Senior) Infantry Regiment

Dawson, John W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Fitzgerald, Edward, Major, Colonel

Genette, Jones, Major
Magevney, Michael, jr., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Martin, John D., Major
Patrick, Marsh M., Major
Smith, Preston, Colonel
Wright, Marcus J., Lieutenant-Colonel

Crews' Infantry Battalion

(Remnant of this battalion formed into one company and united with
Hunt's 5th (9th) Kentucky Infantry as Company F)

Crews, J. M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Evans, J. A. Major

Memphis Infantry Battalion

(Also called 3d Battalion)

Foute, A. M., Lieutenant-Colonel

Welcker's Battalion State Troops

Welcker, Benjamin F., Major

The best estimate that can be made of the number of
troops Tennessee furnished to the Confederate army is
115,000 men.

Officers
of the
Confederate States Navy

OFFICERS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY

Appointed from Tennessee

(The records in many instances fail to give the name of the State from which the person was appointed, hence there may be some omissions.)

BEASLY, J. W.

Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Resigned, May 27, 1863.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM P. A.

Born in Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy; lieutenant, C. S. Navy, September 17, 1861; first lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Baltic, 1862-63; commanding C. S. S. Rappahannock, 1864, Mobile Squadron; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

CARNES, WILLIAM W.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 13, 1861. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, July 13, 1863; second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, January 11, 1864;

detached, November 29, 1864, and ordered to command C. S. S. Sampson. Commanded Carnes' battery, Wright's brigade, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee, at the battle of Chickamauga.

DOAK, A. S.

Born in Tennessee. Midshipman, July 18, 1863; midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, December 18, 1863; detached, May 4, 1864; C. S. S. Patrick Henry, 1864; C. S. S. Virginia (No. 2).

DOAK, HENRY M.

Born in Tennessee. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, November 12, 1862. Savannah, Georgia, 1864.

DUNNINGTON, JOHN W.

(The record shows his appointment from Kentucky.) Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. First lieutenant, May 2, 1861; first lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864; served on C. S. S. Pontchartrain, 1862-63; commanding naval battery, Fort Hindman, Arkansas, 1862-63; special duty, 1863-64; commanding C. S. S. Virginia (No. 2), 1864-65. Died in 1885.

FLOYD, RICHARD S.

Born in Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861; acting master (date not shown); second lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. Florida, 1862-64; took charge of bark Lapwing, tender to C. S. S. Florida, May 3, 1863; captured by U. S. S. Wachusett, off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864.

FOUTE, ROBERT CHESTER.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 4, 1860. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861; master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862; second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 5, 1863; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Virginia; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862; C. S. S. Georgia, 1862-63; special duty abroad, 1863-64; ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, September 28, 1864.

GIFT, GEORGE W.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 10, 1851. Master not in line of promotion, December 27, 1861; lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served as acting master, C. S. floating battery; reported at Columbus, Kentucky, December 31, 1861; C. S. S. Louisiana; surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; C. S. steam ram Arkansas, 1862; C. S. S. Chattahoochie, 1862-63; participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863; naval station Charleston, S. C., 1863-64; participated in capture of U. S. S. Underwriter, February 2, 1864; C. S. S. Chattahoochie, 1864; ordered, July 5, 1864, to report to Commander Brent, commanding C. S. S. Savannah.

HOLT, HENRY CLAY.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 24, 1861; resigned. Joined Mississippi defense fleet as gunner on the Little Rebel, April 21, 1862; served as lieutenant in the Army of the West from June 19, 1862; ordered to report for duty to the Governor of Tennessee, September 17, 1862.

HOWARD, GEORGE AUG.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 10, 1862, resigned, March 18, 1863. Served, Mississippi defenses, 1862-63.

JOHNSTON, OSCAR F.

Born in Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, May 23, 1861; first lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Georgia, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63; commanding C. S. S. Oconee when captured by U. S. S. Madgie, August, 1863; C. S. S. Patrick Henry, 1863-64; C. S. S. Virginia (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864; commanding C. S. S. Peedee, Peedee River, S. C., November, 1864.

LONG, JAMES C.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 3, 1861; passed midshipman, January 8, 1864; master in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Virginia, 1861-62; partici-

pated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862; C. S. S. Richmond, 1862-63; ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, Savannah Squadron, December 16, 1863; detached, May 2, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. Albemarle.

McADAM, SIDNEY H.

Born in Tennessee. Lieutenant for the war, April 8, 1863; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Isoudiga, 1863-1864; Savannah Squadron, 1864.

McDANIEL, HENRY C.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 26, 1861; resigned, July 6, 1862. Served on C. S. R. S. United States, Gosport Navy Yard, 1862.

MAURY, MATTHEW F.

Born in Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 10, 1861; commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Established, at Richmond, the naval submarine battery service, 1862; superintended the construction of gunboats on the Rappahannock River, 1862; naval agent abroad, 1863-65.

PEARL, JOHN M.

Born in Tennessee. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 25, 1863; assistant paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1863-65; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

PEARSON, JAMES M.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861; passed midshipman, January 8, 1864; master in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Arctic, 1862-63; Charleston Squadron, 1863-64; Semmes' Naval Brigade, 1865.

PORTER, THOMAS KENNEDY.

Born in Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 13, 1863; first lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, December 18, 1863; C. S. S. North Carolina, 1863-64; abroad, 1864. Executive officer, C. S. Cruiser Florida, captured at Bahia, Brazil, October, 1864, by U. S. S. Wachusett.

RAMSAY, R. M.

Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, October 28, 1861 (acceptance); dismissed, July 9, 1862.

SEAY, M. M.

Assistant paymaster, April 23, 1862; assistant paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Baltic, 1862-64; surrendered, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Alabama; paroled, May 10, 1865.

SELDEN, C. M.

Born in Tennessee. Acting master's mate (date not given). Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864; Charleston Squadron, 1864-65; C. S. S. Indian Chief, 1865.

SEVIER, CHARLES F.

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861; midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Palmetto State, 1862-63; C. S. S. Patrick Henry, 1863-64; C. S. S. Chickamauga, 1864.

WHARTON, ARTHUR DICKSON.

Born in Alabama. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting master, September 24, 1861; lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862; second lieutenant, February 8, 1862; first lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1864; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 26, 1864. Imprisoned for refusing to take the oath of allegiance to the United States, 1861; released, February 12, 1862; C. S. steam ram, Arkansas, 1862; ordered to Selma, Alabama, November 8, 1862; reported November 21, 1862; C. S. S. Tennessee, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; captured at battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864.

**Members of the Confederate Congress
from Tennessee**

MEMBERS OF THE CONFEDERATE CONGRESS FROM TENNESSEE

PROVISIONAL CONGRESS

First session, assembled at Montgomery, Alabama, February 4, 1861. Adjourned March 16, 1861, to meet the second Monday in May.

Second session (called). Met at Montgomery, Alabama, April 29, 1861. Adjourned May 21, 1861.

Third session, met at Richmond, Virginia, July 20, 1861. Adjourned August 31, 1861.

Fourth session (called). Met at Richmond, Virginia, September 3, 1861. Adjourned same day.

Fifth session, met at Richmond, Virginia, November 18, 1861. Adjourned February 17, 1862.

SENATORS

REPRESENTATIVES

A. G. Welcher,	Third District.		
William H. De Witt,	Fourth	"	Admitted August 16, 1861
Robert L. Caruthers,	Fifth	"	August 12, 1861
James H. Thomas,	Sixth	"	August 12, 1861
Thomas M. Jones,	Seventh	"	August 12, 1861
John F. House,	Eighth	"	August 12, 1861
John D. C. Atkins,	Ninth	"	August 13, 1861
David M. Currin,	Tenth	"	August 16, 1861

(In the 1st and 2d districts T. A. R. Nelson and Horace Maynard defeated J. B. Heiskell and J. H. Shields at the election, August 1, 1861. They were Union candidates, but never served in the Confederate Congress.)

FIRST CONGRESS

First session, February 18, 1862, to April 21, 1862.

Second session, August 18, 1862, to October 13, 1862.

Third session, January 12, 1863, to May 1, 1863.

Fourth session, December 7, 1863, to June 14, 1864.

SENATORS

Landon C. Haynes
Gustavus A. Henry

REPRESENTATIVES

(Elected November 6, 1861)

Joseph B. Heiskell, Fourth District.	
William G. Swan, Second	"
William H. Tibbs, Third	"
E. L. Gardenhier, Fourth	"
Henry S. Foote, Fifth	"
Meredith P. Gentry, Sixth	"
George W. Jones, Seventh	"
Thomas Menees, Eighth	"
John D. C. Atkins, Ninth	"
John V. Wright, Tenth	"
David M. Currin, Eleventh	"
	Admitted March 17, 1862
	Admitted March 8, 1862

SECOND CONGRESS

First session, May 2, 1864, to June 14, 1864.

Second session, November 7, 1864, to March 18, 1865.

SENATORS

Landon C. Haynes
Gustavus A. Henry

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph B. Heiskell, First District.	
William G. Swan, Second	"
Arthur S. Colyar, Third	"
John P. Murray, Fourth	"
Henry S. Foote, Fifth	"
Edwin A. Keeble, Sixth	"
James McCallum, Seventh	"
Thomas Menees, Eighth	"
John D. C. Atkins, Ninth	"
John V. Wright, Tenth	"
David M. Currin, Eleventh	"
Michael W. Cluskey, Eleventh	"
	Admitted May 3, 1864
	Admitted May 25, 1864
	Died May 21, 1864
	Admitted November 7, 1864

General Officers from Tennessee
in the
Union Army

GENERAL OFFICERS APPOINTED FROM
TENNESSEE

Who Served in the Union Army, 1861-65

BROWNLOW, JAMES P.

Captain, lieutenant-colonel and colonel of the First Tennessee cavalry; brevet brigadier-general, March 13, 1865.

CARTER, SAMUEL B.

Commander in the U. S. Navy, July, 1862; brigadier-general of volunteers, May 1, 1862; brevet major-general of volunteers, March 13, 1865; retired with rank of rear admiral.

COOPER, JOSEPH ALEXANDER.

Colonel of the First Tennessee regiment of infantry; colonel of the Sixth Tennessee infantry regiment; brigadier-general of volunteers, July 30, 1864; brevet major-general, March 13, 1865.

GILLEM, ALVIN CULLEM.

Graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, July, 1847; captain and assistant quartermaster, U. S. A., July, 1861; colonel of the Tenth Tennessee regiment of infantry, May 13, 1862; brigadier-general of volunteers, August 17, 1863; major-general of volunteers, November 3, 1865.

JOHNSON, ANDREW.

Brigadier-general of volunteers, March 4, 1862; resigned March 3, 1865; vice-president of the United States, March 4, 1865, and president of the United States, April 15, 1865, to March 4, 1869.

SMITH, WILLIAM J.

Private in Wheat's company of Tennessee volunteers, 1848; private in Sixth Tennessee cavalry, September 18, 1862; regimental quartermaster, November 15, 1862; major, February, 1864; colonel, March 13, 1865; brigadier-general of volunteers July 16, 1865.

SPEARS, JAMES G.

Lieutenant-colonel of the First Tennessee infantry, September 1, 1861; brigadier-general of volunteers, March 5, 1862.

SPALDING, GEORGE.

Colonel of the Twelfth Tennessee regiment of cavalry; brevet brigadier-general, March 21, 1865.

Roster of the Volunteer Force
in the
United States Army from
Tennessee

ROSTER OF THE VOLUNTEER FORCE IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY FROM TENNESSEE

(1861-65)

The roster of officers is given as it stood on the day of the muster out. The date of each officer's rank is placed opposite his name in the roster. No brevet appointments are mentioned except those announced in general orders before October 14, 1865.

CAVALRY

FIRST REGIMENT

(This regiment, formerly known as the 4th Tennessee infantry, was organized from March to November, 1862, to serve three years. The field and staff, and companies A, B, C, D, E and F, were mustered out in March and April, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service, and companies G, H, I, K, L and M, in June, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

MAJOR

Russell Thornburgh.....Appointed November 6, 1863

CAPTAINS

William W. Moser.....	Appointed	June	17, 1863
Moses Wiley.....	"	November	9, 1863
James H. Elkins.....	"	February	22, 1865
Elias H. Rhea.....	"	April	26, 1865
James E. Colville, a.w.m. (App. and waiting muster into U. S. service.)			
Joseph A. Collins, a.w.m.			

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

John M. Harris, Adjutant.....	Appointed	November	1, 1863
George W. Kinder.....	"	August	1, 1864
Erastus D. Filmore, R.Q.M.....	"	August	23, 1864
David C. Shaw.....	"	April	26, 1865
Lewis Cooper.....	"	April	26, 1865
Jacob M. Meyers.....	"	May	2, 1865
Joseph N. B. Lusk, a.w.m.			
Samuel Lane, a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Alexander M. Smith.....	Appointed	August	7, 1863
Ephraim A. Gray.....	"	August	18, 1864
James R. Cliff.....	"	April	8, 1865
Newton T. Beal.....	"	April	26, 1865
William G. Drake.....	"	May	2, 1865

SURGEON

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CASUALTIES

Promoted (1)

First Lieut. John H. James, R. Q. M., July 25, 1864, to Captain and A. Q. M.

Transferred (1)

First Lieut. Andrew Winters, November 6, 1863, to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Resigned (23)

Col. Robert Johnson.....	May	31, 1864
Maj. James O. Berry.....	January	6, 1863
" William R. Tracy.....	June	22, 1863
" Abram Hammond.....	June	22, 1863
" Morgan T. Burkhart.....	August	4, 1863

Capt. Charles L. Barton.....	December 10, 1862
" Thomas J. Capp.....	December 29, 1862
" Davis Brooks.....	January 6, 1863
" Richard M. Baldwin.....	January 8, 1863
" Ainsworth E. Blunt.....	August 4, 1863
" John H. Trent.....	September 26, 1863
" Absolom B. Barner.....	November 26, 1863
" William D. McClellan.....	April —, 1864
" William A. Kidwell.....	December 5, 1864
First Lieut. Charles H. Bentley, Adj't.....	July 13, 1863
" " M. D. Lyle.....	August 4, 1863
" " W. F. Fowler.....	August 5, 1863
Second Lieut. Ezekiel Simpson.....	August 5, 1863
" " George Odom.....	November 5, 1863
Surgeon Pleasant W. Logan.....	December 29, 1862
" John T. Jones.....	June 9, 1863
Assistant Surgeon James H. Jones.....	June 22, 1863
" " William T. Rankin.....	February 18, 1865

Mustered out on expiration of term of service (22)

Colonel James P. Brownlow (Brevet Brigadier-General, March 13, 1865), April 11, 1865.	
Lieut.-Col. Calvin M. Dyer.....	April 20, 1865
Maj. Henry G. Flagg.....	April 3, 1865
" Burton Smith.....	April 6, 1865
Capt. Jacob K. Lones.....	April 1, 1865
" Paul Sturm.....	April 7, 1865
" Gideon Wolfe.....	April 10, 1865
" Charles H. Burdick.....	April 11, 1865
" Robert A. Wooten.....	April 12, 1865
" William R. Willoughby.....	June 10, 1865
First Lieut. James H. Smith.....	April 4, 1865
" " John J. Wolfe.....	April 4, 1865
" " Daniel S. Fox.....	April 11, 1865
" " James H. Delp.....	April 14, 1865
" " Andrew J. Gahagan.....	April 15, 1865
" " William Thurman.....	April 22, 1865
Second Lieut. Jonathan Haroorth.....	March 31, 1865
" " Joseph Brooks.....	April 4, 1865
" " Elisha J. Tweed.....	April 15, 1865
" " George T. Harris.....	June 5, 1865
Surgeon William F. Green.....	May 15, 1865
Chaplain John P. Holsinger.....	April 1, 1865

Discharged (4)

Capt. Isaac C. Leger.....	June 7, 1863
First Lieut. Hiram R. Fields.....	January 6, 1863
" " Isaac B. Self, R. C. S.....	June 5, 1865
Assistant Surgeon John L. Reed.....	June 10, 1865

Died (7)

Capt. Alfred J. Lane, killed in action, July 1, 1863.

Capt. Elbert J. Canon, January 3, 1864, of wounds received in action at Mossy Creek, Tennessee.

Capt. Nelson Bowman, October 22, 1864, of disease, at Bull's Gap, Tennessee.

First Lieut. Adam L. Whitehead, ———, 1862.

First Lieut. George W. Cox, December 30, 1863, of wounds received in action at Mossy Creek, Tennessee.

Second Lieut. John Roberts, July 29, 1864, of wounds received in action.

Second Lieut. Thomas T. Hull, February 9, 1865, in hospital at Memphis, Tennessee.

Missing (1)

Capt. John A. Gray, since July 23, 1862.

Deserted (1)

Second Lieut. W. N. Stapleton, July 1, 1864.

The following is a list of the enlisted men of this regiment to whom medals of honor have been awarded by the Secretary of War:

Corporal Harrison Collins.

SECOND REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, from July, 1862, to January, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out July 6, 1865, in accordance with the orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

William R. Cook.....Appointed September 1, 1862

MAJORS

William R. Macbeth.....Appointed September 16, 1862
William F. Prosser....." March 31, 1863

CAPTAINS

James H. Walker.....	Appointed	August	1, 1862
Thomas A. Jones.....	"	August	15, 1862
James H. Knight.....	"	June	7, 1863
Elkanah M. Wynn.....	"	December	24, 1863
John H. Byrd.....	"	April	5, 1864
Theophilus T. Wallace.....	"	April	5, 1864
Robert N. Hood.....	"	April	25, 1864
James A. Montgomery.....	"	June	1, 1864
Moses L. McConnell, a.w.m.			
James M. Henry, a.w.m.			

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

George W. Johnson.....	Appointed	August	1, 1862
Harris Davis.....	"	August	15, 1862
Daniel B. Duncan.....	"	September	16, 1862
John Murphy.....	"	November	8, 1862
George W. Webb.....	"	June	2, 1863
John C. Hale.....	"	October	20, 1863
James Loveless.....	"	April	5, 1864
A. Sidney Prosser.....	"	April	25, 1864
David L. Eslinger.....	"	June	1, 1864
Riley H. Andis, R. C. S.....	"	June	1, 1864
Noah A. Acuff, Adj't.....	"	June	21, 1865
Jas. M. Yarnell, R. Q. M., a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Sanders McMahon.....	Appointed	September	16, 1862
Andrew J. Webb.....	"	September	22, 1862
Samuel J. Tawer.....	"	October	1, 1862
John W. Aneles.....	"	October	16, 1862
Frank A. Little.....	"	November	15, 1862
Robert K. Lockett.....	"	June	2, 1863
Jesse P. Green, a.w.m.			
James A. Jackson, a.w.m.			

SURGEON

Anthony L. Carrick.....	Appointed	December	10, 1862
-------------------------	-----------	----------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

Marcus F. Jerolds.....	Appointed	August	15, 1862
John W. Mays.....	"	June	2, 1863

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (22)

Col. Daniel M. Ray.....	February	15, 1864
Maj. George W. Hutsell.....	November	20, 1864
“ Charles Inman.....	March	10, 1863
Capt. Charles S. Berry.....	March	9, 1863
“ Robert A. Montgomery.....	May	19, 1863
“ Samuel P. Rowen.....	February	14, 1864
“ Solomon Irick.....	March	19, 1864
“ William Odle.....	March	26, 1864
“ William W. Montgomery.....	April	25, 1864
“ Thomas Stephens.....	May	12, 1864
“ John Henry.....	March	16, 1865
First Lieut. James B. Russell.....	March	9, 1863
“ “ William S. Hall, Adj’t.....	March	15, 1863
“ “ Alvis A. Snodderly.....	December	17, 1863
“ “ James I. Dale, R. Q. M.....	March	30, 1864
“ “ William L. Oaks.....	April	25, 1864
“ “ James Galyon.....	September	3, 1864
Second Lieut. James M. Butcher.....	March	17, 1863
“ “ Joseph C. Gray.....	May	12, 1864
“ “ James B. Seaton.....	May	21, 1864
Chaplain William W. Weaver.....	March	30, 1864
“ James P. Gibson.....	November	17, 1864

Discharged (5)

Capt. John M. Raines.....	February	9, 1864
First Lieut. Samuel D. Best.....	March	4, 1863
“ “ Abijah Blalock.....	March	26, 1863
Second Lieut. James J. Gilbert.....	April	27, 1863
“ “ James M. C. Raines.....	February	9, 1864

Died (2)

Captain James H. Morris, killed in action at Stone River, Tennessee, January 1, 1863.

Captain Aaron G. McReynolds, October 27, 1864, of wounds received in action at Decatur, Alabama.

Dismissed (3)

First Lieut. John B. Emerk.....	January	16, 1864
“ “ Joshua H. Walker.....	April	30, 1864
Second Lieut. James M. Duggan.....	February	5, 1865

Deserted (1)

Capt. George W. Gorman.....	April	30, 1865
-----------------------------	-------	----------

THIRD REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Murfreesboro and Nashville, Tennessee, from January 27 to December 14, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service August 3, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

—

MAJOR

Samuel W. Pickens.....	Appointed April	4, 1864
------------------------	-----------------	---------

CAPTAINS

A. Hoatt Wilson.....	Appointed July	14, 1863
John H. Morton.....	" April	4, 1864
Jacob P. Brient.....	" May	19, 1864
John Martin.....	" May	28, 1864
William A. Campbell.....	" June	16, 1864
Lafayette Coile.....	" June	16, 1864
James A. Goddard.....	" August	1, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Daniel E. Lebow.....	Appointed March	10, 1864
John T. Homer.....	" May	28, 1864
Wm. A. McTeer, Adj't.....	" July	19, 1864
Geo. W. Webster, R. Q. M.....	" May	9, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Oliver Henry.....	Appointed January	27, 1863
John Wisecarver.....	" June	16, 1864
Archibald S. Mason.....	" July	19, 1864

SURGEON

John A. Sowers.....	Appointed May	21, 1863
---------------------	---------------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (26)

Lieut.-Col. Duff G. Thornburgh.....	June	2, 1864
" " John B. Minnis.....	March	19, 1865
Maj. Ben. Cunningham.....	June	21, 1865
Capt. Charles W. Coker.....	May	12, 1864
" Thomas T. Tipton.....	May	24, 1864
" Joseph N. Witt.....	May	26, 1864
" William Farmer.....	July	11, 1864
" Alexander P. Slattery.....	May	20, 1865
" Elias Goddard.....	June	21, 1865
" Oliver P. McCammon.....	June	26, 1865
First Lieut. Levater Wear.....	August	5, 1864
" " Andrew B. McTeer, R. Q. M.....	September	26, 1864
" " John E. Revely.....	January	10, 1865
" " Henry W. Barr.....	February	28, 1865
" " William V. Cumming.....	March	7, 1865
" " Matthew N. Anderson.....	March	12, 1865
" " William H. Sloan.....	June	21, 1865
" " Jerry J. Wade.....	June	21, 1865
" " Alfred C. Derrick.....	June	24, 1865
Second Lieut. William H. Hunter.....	May	2, 1864
" " William G. McCammon.....	May	26, 1864
" " John C. Giffin.....	January	7, 1865
" " Clinton L. Norvell.....	March	6, 1865
" " James M. Wade.....	March	6, 1865
" " Ferdinand Jett.....	March	6, 1865
Assistant Surgeon James M. Campbell.....	June	10, 1864

Discharged (5)

Col. William C. Pickens.....	November	21, 1863
Capt. Shadrack Harris.....	March	21, 1865
First Lieut. Columbus Bogart.....	February	16, 1863
Second Lieut. Caleb F. Davis.....	February	20, 1865
Assistant Surgeon Harry C. McCoy.....	May	15, 1865

Died (6)

Maj. Albert C. Catlett, March 24, 1864, of disease, at Nashville, Tennessee.

Capt. Gid R. Griffith, July 11, 1863, near Nashville, Tennessee.

First Lieut. John W. White, March 16, 1863, in hospital at Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

First Lieut. George E. Curton, killed in action at Sulphur Trustle, Alabama, September 25, 1864.

Second Lieut. Robert B. Hunter, December 22, 1864, in hospital at Nashville, Tennessee.

Assistant Surgeon Frederick Wagner, killed in action at Sulphur Trustle, Alabama, September 25, 1864.

Dismissed (2)

First Lieut. Thomas M. Pickens.....	January	26, 1864
" " Samuel L. Tillery.....	April	27, 1864

FOURTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, from February 9, 1863, to June, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service July 12, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

MAJORS

Meshack Stephens.....	Appointed	June	15, 1863
Luther M. Blackman.....	"	September	18, 1863

CAPTAINS

Thomas H. Easley.....	Appointed	December	22, 1862
Charles D. Champion.....	"	February	10, 1863
James M. Bishop.....	"	August	19, 1863
Thomas J. Gorman.....	"	August	31, 1863
Robert Gamble.....	"	May	10, 1864
William O. White.....	"	May	16, 1864
William L. Cate.....	"	October	18, 1864
Robert J. Patty.....	"	October	18, 1864
Leonidas Blizard.....	"	November	25, 1864
Alexander D. Stone.....	"	November	25, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

James K. P. Hall.....	Appointed	December	22, 1862
Henry P. Hale.....	"	January	10, 1863
Willis Williams.....	"	June	24, 1863
Pleasant Smith.....	"	August	19, 1863
Robert A. Hunter.....	"	March	25, 1864
Frank Cameron, Adj't.....	"	April	21, 1864
Nasa A. Fitzgerald.....	"	June	1, 1864
Benjamin W. Padgett.....	"	June	7, 1864
Robert A. Armstrong.....	"	October	18, 1864

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

George W. Basket.....	Appointed	December	22, 1862
John G. Ruston.....	"	January	10, 1863
William Darwell.....	"	August	8, 1863
William C. Brummit.....	"	February	24, 1864
Jacob Zeigler.....	"	April	6, 1864
Henry H. Burk.....	"	June	8, 1864
Robert Kittrell.....	"	October	18, 1864

SURGEON

John G. Brown.....	Appointed	August	17, 1863
--------------------	-----------	--------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

Elija B. Hale.....	Appointed	July	28, 1863
Richard B. Matlock.....	"	June	23, 1864

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (14)

Lieut.-Col. Jacob M. Thornburgh.....	June	17, 1865
Capt. John W. Smith.....	May	1, 1864
" John W. Watkins.....	May	4, 1864
" John F. Kincheloe.....	August	12, 1864
" James C. Meyers.....	February	14, 1865
First Lieut. Edward W. Currier.....	March	31, 1864
" " Cleveland T. Parker.....	April	29, 1865
" " Joseph J. Richey.....	May	24, 1864
" " Francis P. Bishop, R. Q. M.....	April	11, 1865
Second Lieut. William K. Griffith.....	March	30, 1864
" " George W. Matthews.....	April	5, 1864
" " Alexander Hicks.....	May	17, 1864
" " Enoch Shipley.....	June	7, 1864
" " James M. Kelley.....	June	22, 1865

Died (5)

Capt. Daniel Meador, drowned while bathing in Cumberland River, near Nashville, Tennessee, August 8, 1863.

Capt. Benjamin H. Isbell, shot himself September 8, 1864.

Capt. Henry C. Kerner, October —, 1864, of wounds received in action.

Capt. Robert W. Ragon, June 4, 1865, of disease.

Second Lieut. John P. Harper, April 14, 1865.

Missing (1)

First Lieut. James H. Henderson, since July 31, 1864.

FIFTH REGIMENT

Called also First Middle Tennessee Cavalry

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Murfreesboro and Carthage, Tennessee, from July 15, 1862, to March 26, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service August 14, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

William J. Clift.....	Appointed June	30, 1864
-----------------------	----------------	----------

MAJORS

John Wortham.....	Appointed July	1, 1864
Faver Cason.....	" June	24, 1865

CAPTAINS

William O. Rickman.....	Appointed April	22, 1863
Reuben C. Couch.....	" September	10, 1863
James Clift.....	" March	26, 1864
Hartwell N. T. Shipp.....	" July	1, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

William P. Hough.....	Appointed	November 11, 1862
Wm. B. Pickering, Adj't.....	"	June 9, 1863
William H. Nelson.....	"	August 6, 1863
Wingate T. Robinson.....	"	August 9, 1863
James B. Raulston.....	"	September 10, 1863
William G. Davis.....	"	July 10, 1864
Edward H. Gowen.....	"	December 14, 1864
Charles W. Stewart, R. Q. M.....	"	February 8, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Elisha P. Reynolds.....	Appointed	January 23, 1863
John B. Turner.....	"	August 9, 1863
James W. Mallard.....	"	November 4, 1863
Henry H. Morris.....	"	January 1, 1864
Henry M. Marshall.....	"	February 28, 1864
John J. White.....	"	July 10, 1864
John W. Bryan.....	"	February 7, 1865
Gabriel B. Johnson.....	"	February 22, 1865

SURGEON

Curtis H. Bill.....	Appointed	November 8, 1864
---------------------	-----------	------------------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

William H. Moffett.....	Appointed	June 22, 1864
-------------------------	-----------	---------------

CHAPLAIN

Silas W. Brookins.....	Appointed	July 30, 1864
------------------------	-----------	---------------

CASUALTIES

Promoted (2)

Maj. John Murphy, May 15, 1864, to Lieut.-Col. 2d regiment Tennessee mounted infantry.

Capt. Thomas Waters, February 7, 1865, to Major 4th regiment Tennessee mounted infantry.

Transferred (5)

Capt. Henry C. McQuiddy, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

Capt. David D. Smith, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

First Lieut. David R. Snelling, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

First Lieut. Joseph H. Hornback, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

Second Lieut. Thomas J. Spencer, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

Resigned (27)

Col. William B. Stokes.....	March	10, 1865
Lieut.-Col. Robert Galbraith.....	March	11, 1864
Maj. Shelah Waters.....	January	24, 1865
“ John F. Armstrong.....	April	7, 1865
Capt. Joseph H. Blackburn.....	June	5, 1864
“ James T. Exum.....	March	10, 1865
“ Monroe M. Floyd.....	May	11, 1865
“ Robert E. Cain.....	July	13, 1865
First Lieut. William M. Beasley.....	October	16, 1862
“ “ James Wortham.....	March	21, 1863
“ “ Henry L. Newberry.....	April	8, 1863
“ “ William L. Hathaway.....	April	10, 1864
“ “ Sylvanus Puckell.....	September	1, 1864
“ “ Thomas A. Beaton, R. Q. M.....	January	6, 1862
“ “ Alexander A. Carter.....	February	21, 1865
“ “ James L. Hix.....	May	12, 1865
“ “ James T. McIntyre.....	July	2, 1865
“ “ Lewis L. Faulkner, R. C. S.....	July	16, 1865
Second Lieut. James J. Evans.....	January	23, 1863
“ “ John M. Phillips.....	January	27, 1863
“ “ Marshall B. Truax.....	June	1, 1863
“ “ Charles T. Martin.....	March	15, 1864
“ “ W. W. Barker.....	September	4, 1864
“ “ Enoch H. Stone.....	September	10, 1864
“ “ William J. Bryson.....	February	10, 1865
Surgeon Thomas G. Hickman.....	January	28, 1863
Assistant Surgeon William H. Meconnekin.....	August	20, 1864

Discharged (3)

- Second Lieut. James H. Gossett, March 3, 1863.
 Second Lieut. Reuben C. Couch, April 25, 1863. (Recommissioned as First Lieutenant, September 4, 1863.)
 Second Lieut. Charles T. Martin, November 20, 1863. (Recommissioned Second Lieutenant, September 4, 1863.)

Died (2)

- Capt. A. T. Julian, killed in action near Hillsboro, Tennessee, March 18, 1863.
 Surgeon Joseph B. Moore, killed by guerillas, September 5, 1864.

Missing (4)

- Capt. Thomas C. Davis, since October —, 1862.
 Capt. Eli G. Fleming, since December —, 1862.
 Second Lieut. Absalom C. Denson, since October —, 1862.
 Second Lieut. Carl D. Brien, since June —, 1863.

Dismissed (4)

Capt. Ezekiel W. Bass.....	December	4, 1864
First Lieut. Ransom H. Sivley.....	January	10, 1863
“ “ John T. Van Keuren.....	December	14, 1863
“ “ E. Chastain.....	September	25, 1864

Cashiered (1)

First Lieut. Robert A. Shepard.....	January	—, 1863
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

SIXTH REGIMENT

Called also Sixth West Tennessee Cavalry

(This regiment was organized at Bethel, La Grange, Bolivar, Trenton, Dresden and North Gibson, Tennessee, from August 11, 1862, to July 1, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service July 26, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

William J. Smith.....	Appointed March	13, 1865
(Brevet Brigadier-General, July 16, 1865.)		

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Orlando H. Shearer.....	Appointed March	20, 1865
(Brevet Colonel, March 13, 1865.)		

MAJORS

Mack L. Leaming.....	Appointed February	24, 1865
Stanford L. Warren.....	“ March	28, 1865

CAPTAINS

David I. Dickerson.....	Appointed November	13, 1862
Albert Cook.....	“ August	20, 1863
Risen D. Deford.....	“ October	7, 1864
John H. Edwards.....	“ February	10, 1865
James L. W. Boatman.....	“ March	28, 1865
William C. Webb.....	“ March	28, 1865
Francis A. Smith.....	“ July	1, 1865
Elijah J. Hodges, a.w.m.		

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Thaddeus C. McMahan.....	Appointed	October	3, 1862
William J. Campbell.....	"	October	3, 1862
Samuel D. Hanna.....	"	September	19, 1864
Calvin Hanna.....	"	October	7, 1864
Robert F. O. Boswell.....	"	October	19, 1864
George T. Ware.....	"	November	15, 1864
Columbus H. Deford.....	"	November	21, 1864
John H. Thorington, Adj't.....	"	November	30, 1864
W. A. Newsom, R. Q. M.....	"	February	10, 1865
John W. Barham.....	"	March	28, 1865
Rd. W. Eskridge, R. C. S.....	"	March	18, 1865
Thomas Crangle.....	"	July	5, 1865
John P. Gibbs.....	"	July	5, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

James M. Sanders.....	Appointed	November	13, 1862
John Huddleston.....	"	May	14, 1865
Isaac J. Shull.....	"	May	14, 1865

SURGEON

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Luman O. Tanner.....	Appointed	March	27, 1865
Pleasant A. Cashon.....	"	April	17, 1865

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (10)

Col. Fielding Hurst.....	January	8, 1865
Maj. Eldredge S. Tidwell.....	February	4, 1863
" Daniel M. Emerson.....	July	13, 1863
" Thomas H. Boswell.....	October	26, 1864
" Robert M. Thompson.....	December	1, 1864
Capt. John L. Poston.....	June	4, 1865
Second Lieut. William Cleary.....	June	18, 1865
Assistant Surgeon Joseph E. Marvin.....	July	11, 1864
" " Job Bell.....	March	3, 1865
Chaplain James J. Smith.....	February	10, 1865

Discharged (17)

Capt. John H. Edwards.....	October	26, 1863
(Recommissioned Captain, February 10, 1865.)		
" Levi Hurst.....	June	29, 1864
" Joseph G. Berry.....	August	27, 1864
" Elijah Roberts.....	November	8, 1864
" Nathan M. D. Kemp.....	May	15, 1865
" Samuel Lewis.....	June	3, 1865
" William C. Holt.....	June	24, 1865
First Lieut. George W. Wilson.....	June	30, 1863
" " James E. McNair.....	August	22, 1864
" " Thomas C. Waggener.....	August	27, 1864
" " Thomas M. Clayton, R. C. S.....	November	7, 1864
" " James R. Norcott.....	April	11, 1865
Second Lieut. Nicholas Pitts.....	August	23, 1864
" " Miles Wood.....	August	27, 1864
" " John W. Youngblood.....	August	27, 1864
" " John R. Ray.....	August	27, 1864
" " James L. Hardwich.....	November	6, 1864

Died (11)

Lieut.-Col. William K. M. Breckenridge, October 15, 1863, of disease.

Capt. John Neely, February 28, 1863, of disease.

Capt. John W. Moore, killed in action at Bolivar, Tennessee, March 29, 1864.

Capt. Horry Hodges, May 5, 1864, of disease.

First Lieut. William L. Bagsby, February 3, 1863, of disease.

First Lieut. Thomas P. Edwards, February 20, 1863, of disease.

First Lieut. Zachariah Norcott, March 20, 1863, of disease.

First Lieut. William I. Smith, May 31, 1864.

First Lieut. Benjamin T. Walker, R. C. S., June 20, 1864, of disease.

Second Lieut. William H. Swain, February 17, 1863, of disease.

Second Lieut. Hugh L. Neely, killed in action at Bolivar, Tennessee, March 2, 1864.

Dismissed (11)

Capt. Barney J. Riggs.....	August	5, 1864
" William Chandler.....	November	9, 1864
First Lieut. Edward L. Hardin.....	July	14, 1864
" " Francis M. Tucker.....	August	2, 1864
" " William E. B. Houston, R. Q. M.....	August	23, 1864
Second Lieut. Robert A. Crider.....	May	24, 1863
" " William F. Boatright.....	July	14, 1864
" " William W. Kerby.....	August	5, 1864
" " James N. Julin.....	August	24, 1864
" " James A. Mangum.....	June	2, 1865
Surgeon Thomas Williams.....	May	26, 1865

SEVENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Jackson, Grand Junction and Trenton, Tennessee, from August 28, 1862, to April 15, 1863, to serve one and three years. The members who enlisted for one year were mustered out October 26, 1863, by reason of expiration of term of service. The remaining men were mustered out August 9, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Isaac R. Hawkins.....Appointed November 14, 1862

MAJOR

CAPTAINS

Ashton W. Hawkins.....Appointed October 20, 1862
 Thomas Belew....." November 9, 1862
 John T. Robeson....." August 3, 1865
 George W. Moore, a.w.m.
 Pleasant K. Parsons, a.w.m.
 John A. Miller, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

John T. C. Robeson.....Appointed October 20, 1862
 Milton W. Hardy....." November 9, 1862
 Franklin Travis, R. Q. M....." November 14, 1862
 Elbert A. Royall....." December 1, 1862
 James M. Neely, a.w.m.
 Joseph C. Miller, a.w.m.
 James O. Bartholomew, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Mark Renfroe.....Appointed September 5, 1862
 Samuel W. Hawkins....." October 20, 1862
 Joel W. Chambers....." November 9, 1862
 James W. Morgan, a.w.m.
 Jephtha L. Robeson, a.w.m.

SURGEON

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Edward Arbuckle, a.w.m.

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (4)

Capt. James M. Martin.....	October	10, 1864
First Lieut. Robert W. Helmer.....	June	12, 1865
“ “ W. W. Murray.....	June	13, 1865
Second Lieut. Henry C. Butler.....	May	10, 1863

Discharged (5)

Maj. Thomas A. Smith.....	December	19, 1864
Capt. Asa N. Hayes.....	March	12, 1865
First Lieut. Alexander T. Hart.....	March	1, 1864
“ “ William F. Allender.....	March	12, 1865
Second Lieut. John J. Wallace.....	August	8, 1863

Died (1)

First Lieut. Robert Y. Bradford.....	February	2, 1865
--------------------------------------	----------	---------

Missing (4)

First Lieut. Francis A. Smith.....	July	6, 1864
Second Lieut. F. M. Reed.....	February	1, 1863
“ “ Newton Cox.....	October	31, 1863
“ “ William Cleary.....	July	6, 1864

Deserted (1)

Capt. John W. Beatty.....	September	26, 1864
---------------------------	-----------	----------

EIGHTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized as follows: Five companies at Camp Nelson, Kentucky, from June 30 to August 14, 1863, for the 10th regiment Tennessee cavalry, to serve three years, and seven companies in the State of Tennessee

at large, from August 14, 1863, to February 6, 1864, for the 5th regiment Tennessee cavalry, to serve three years. The entire force was consolidated and designated the 8th regiment Tennessee cavalry. It was mustered out of service, September 11, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

Samuel K. N. Patton.....Appointed April 1, 1864

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

MAJORS

William J. S. Denton.....Appointed July 7, 1863
 Christopher C. Kenner....." March 18, 1865
 John M. Sawyer, a.w.m.

CAPTAINS

Francis M. McFall.....Appointed April 5, 1863
 George McPherson....." December 5, 1863
 Fielding L. McVay....." May 26, 1864
 John C. Bible....." March 18, 1865
 James P. Kindrick....." March 18, 1865
 John McCoy....." March 25, 1865
 Harbert S. Rogers....." March 25, 1865
 Samuel E. Erwin....." July 27, 1865
 William P. Festerman....." July 29, 1865
 Samuel H. Smith....." July 30, 1865
 Daniel D. Markwood....." July 30, 1865
 Homer Gilmore....." August 1, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Isaac A. Graham.....Appointed August 11, 1863
 Stephen C. Morley....." September 28, 1863
 Henry A. Kelley, R. Q. M....." May 14, 1864
 Henry H. Friar....." May 26, 1864
 Jacob Leab, Adj't....." March 18, 1865
 Austin O. Lynn....." July 5, 1865
 James Ratliff....." July 27, 1865
 Henry C. Swingle....." July 27, 1865
 William H. Shepherd....." July 30, 1865
 Henry Hoss....." July 30, 1865
 Joseph M. McMillan....." August 1, 1865
 Isaac A. Branscom, R. C. S., a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Gideon S. Sentell.....	Appointed	April	12, 1864
Josiah Mahoney.....	"	July	1, 1864
George R. Campbell.....	"	July	1, 1864
Lewis A. Markwood.....	"	November	3, 1864
William M. Moore.....	"	February	26, 1865
John S. Brown.....	"	March	18, 1865
Thomas B. McKenzie.....	"	March	18, 1865
William M. Davis.....	"	March	26, 1865
Francis M. Turner.....	"	April	27, 1865
Robert R. Overton.....	"	July	27, 1865
Henry Salts.....	"	August	1, 1865

SURGEON

James W. Brady, a.w.m.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

Edmund A. Finn.....	Appointed	September	2, 1863
Christopher Wheeler.....	"	May	23, 1864

CHAPLAIN

William Milburn, a.w.m.

CASUALTIES

Resigned (30)

Lieut.-Col. Andrew J. Brown.....	May	22, 1865
Maj. Wilson W. Willis.....	June	8, 1864
" William B. Davis.....	January	25, 1865
" James E. Deakins.....	June	10, 1865
Capt. James C. Massengille.....	April	10, 1864
" Asbury Fowler.....	April	10, 1864
" Morgan Lane.....	April	11, 1864
" George E. Grisham.....	October	22, 1864
" John Sharp.....	January	25, 1865
" Jacob M. Hendrickson.....	February	26, 1865
" L. M. Jarvis.....	March	16, 1865
" David Rush.....	June	18, 1865
" Nelson McLaughlin.....	June	20, 1865
First Lieut. John H. Woodward, Adj't.....	December	7, 1863
" " John B. Guthrie.....	December	12, 1863
" " John S. Mott.....	December	20, 1863
" " Francis A. Irwin.....	March	7, 1864
" " James W. Kirkpatrick.....	June	7, 1864
" " Spencer Munson, Adj't.....	January	13, 1865
" " John R. Shultz.....	March	20, 1865
" " William E. Cunningham.....	May	31, 1865
" " James H. Miller.....	June	18, 1865

Roster of the Volunteer Force

151

Second Lieut. James T. Johnston.....	December	13, 1863
“ “ John W. Cope.....	October	1, 1864
“ “ Patrick Scott.....	October	21, 1864
“ “ John C. Moreland.....	December	5, 1864
“ “ Peter M. Lisenby.....	January	4, 1865
“ “ Enoch Brown.....	June	18, 1865
“ “ Robert L. Tinker.....	June	22, 1865
Assistant Surgeon William Smith.....	January	12, 1864

Discharged (14)

Lieut.-Col. Thomas J. Capps.....	December	11, 1863
Maj. Jeremiah Achey.....	December	12, 1863
“ Charles H. Bentley.....	February	12, 1864
Capt. George W. Kirk.....	April	15, 1864
“ John L. Kirk.....	April	15, 1864
“ David W. Brown.....	February	3, 1865
First Lieut. Thomas S. Lyle.....	October	31, 1863
“ James F. Kirk.....	December	29, 1863
“ Henry C. Dorr, Adj't.....	February	12, 1864
“ Henry H. Kincaid.....	February	13, 1864
“ James R. Edwards.....	March	15, 1864
“ Gilbert H. Clemens, R. Q. M.....	May	13, 1864
Second Lieut. Lewis Tiedeman.....	February	6, 1864
“ William H. Hunter.....	March	15, 1864

Died (2)

Capt. Willey Galyou, March 25, 1864, at Nashville, Tennessee.
 First Lieut. Pryor L. Mason, killed in action near Lancaster, Kentucky, July 29, 1863.

Missing (3)

Col. Jesse H. Strickland, since October 31, 1863.
 First Lieut. Tarlton S. Pangle, since October —, 1863.
 Second Lieut. George W. Jones, since March —, 1863.

Dismissed (1)

First Lieut. Francis W. Strickland, October —, 1863.

NINTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Knoxville, Tennessee, from August 13, 1863, to June 28, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service September 11, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

Joseph H. Parsons.....Appointed October 1, 1864

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Pleasant C. Rutherford.....	Appointed	March	21, 1865
-----------------------------	-----------	-------	----------

MAJORS

John C. Wright.....	Appointed	March	25, 1865
David C. Dossett.....	"	July	16, 1865
James H. Hornsby, a.w.m.			

CAPTAINS

David M. Caldwell.....	Appointed	December	20, 1863
James B. Sharp.....	"	July	16, 1864
Benjamin F. Green.....	"	August	4, 1864
Thomas McDermott.....	"	September	14, 1864
Rufus McSpadden.....	"	March	24, 1865
Henry E. Warren.....	"	March	24, 1865
John W. Harrington.....	"	March	25, 1865
James W. Bell.....	"	June	4, 1865
Richard S. Ellis.....	"	July	8, 1865
Jacob Fritts.....	"	July	20, 1865
Lafayette Jones, a.w.m.			

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Cyrene M. Mort.....	Appointed	October	17, 1863
Benjamin F. Bratcher.....	"	October	30, 1863
Samuel E. Rankin.....	"	February	2, 1864
William W. Blackburn, R. C. S.....	"	September	25, 1864
Ervin H. Matthews, R. Q. M.....	"	October	1, 1864
John Curtis.....	"	November	2, 1864
Benjamin G. Holland.....	"	January	7, 1865
Samuel Bell.....	"	June	4, 1865
Lemuel W. Hooper.....	"	June	4, 1865
Robert Warren.....	"	July	8, 1865
Charles H. Leinart.....	"	July	8, 1865
Pinkney P. Seaton.....	"	July	29, 1865
William B. Francisco.....	"	July	29, 1865
Henry P. Farmer.....	"	July	29, 1865
David M. Nelson, Adj't, a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Thomas S. Northern.....	Appointed	August	15, 1863
Millus D. Wallace.....	"	September	23, 1864
Abednego B. Rowden.....	"	January	7, 1865
Robert E. Newman.....	"	March	24, 1865
Willoughby R. Murphy.....	"	May	20, 1865
Peter E. Walker.....	"	June	4, 1865
Ezekiel Witherford.....	"	June	4, 1865
Robert Reynolds.....	"	June	4, 1865
Ephraim J. Hyatt.....	"	July	8, 1865
James M. Bacon.....	"	July	8, 1865
James L. Lacy.....	"	July	29, 1865
William A. Morton.....	"	July	29, 1865

Roster of the Volunteer Force

153

SURGEON

Gustavus R. Brandon.....Appointed May 28, 1863

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

Amos E. Duncan.....Appointed February 19, 1864
John W. Divine, a.w.m.

CHAPLAIN

Samuel Greear.....Appointed May 20, 1864

CASUALTIES

Resigned (20)

Lieut.-Col. John B. Brownlow.....	March	10, 1865
Maj. Samuel Hunt, jr.....	March	10, 1865
“ Edward Black.....	June	3, 1865
Capt. Isaac A. Duncan.....	May	12, 1864
“ Ericus S. Hollingsworth.....	December	17, 1864
“ Robert Cochran.....	March	10, 1865
“ Andrew L. Scruggs.....	March	10, 1865
“ John Haynes.....	June	3, 1865
“ John Wilson.....	June	6, 1865
“ J. Hopkins Bunch.....	June	8, 1865
“ William C. Peterson.....	June	25, 1865
First Lieut. Albert S. Bayless, Adj't.....	March	10, 1865
“ “ Samuel Couch.....	June	3, 1865
“ “ Henry E. Jackson.....	July	13, 1865
“ “ William B. Robbins.....	July	14, 1865
“ “ Elias S. Carroll.....	July	15, 1865
Second Lieut. John M. Layman.....	April	24, 1865
“ “ John H. McNutt.....	June	3, 1865
“ “ Alfred Nicely.....	June	4, 1865
“ “ Silas Woodson.....	June	6, 1865

Discharged (12)

Maj. Etheldred W. Armstrong.....	August	27, 1864
Capt. James S. Fain.....	August	26, 1864
“ Matthew J. Dimford.....	December	17, 1864
First Lieut. Henry E. Van Derveer.....	September	9, 1863
“ “ David R. N. Blackburn, Adj't.....	June	7, 1864
“ “ Jacob J. Nicely.....	January	11, 1865
“ “ Thomas M. White.....	January	14, 1865
“ “ Guilford C. Duggan.....	July	3, 1865
Second Lieut. Horace Phillips.....	January	11, 1865
“ “ Jesse L. Gross.....	February	3, 1865
“ “ John Jackson.....	February	3, 1865
Surgeon William Hunt.....	March	24, 1865

Died (1)

Capt. William J. Trotter.....June 28, 1864

Missing (4)

Capt. Thomas A. McGuire, since June —, 1864.
 Second Lieut. John G. Sawyer, since June —, 1864.
 Second Lieut. Samuel S. Miller, since June —, 1864.
 Chaplain Jonathan L. Mann, since June —, 1864.

Dismissed (1)

First Lieut. John W. Gibbs.....September 12, 1864

Cashiered (1)

Chaplain Aaron W. Armstrong.....September 12, 1864

TENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, from August 25, 1863, to January 2, 1865, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service August 1, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

James T. Abernathy.....Appointed April 26, 1865

MAJOR

Sterling Hambricht.....Appointed February 26, 1865

CAPTAINS

Russ B. Davis.....	Appointed	February	25, 1864
Allen C. Anderson.....	"	August	10, 1864
John C. Duff.....	"	August	22, 1864
John A. Davis.....	"	November	25, 1864
James M. McGill.....	"	April	26, 1865
Theodore W. Gambee.....	"	April	26, 1865
Martin V. Teemes.....	"	July	7, 1865
John Q. A. Bryan.....	"	July	26, 1865
David M. Nelson, a.w.m.			

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Thomas Orr.....	Appointed	January	26, 1864
Charles L. Reynolds.....	"	June	13, 1864
James B. Phillips.....	"	February	10, 1865

Wm. H. Hampton.....	Appointed	February	25, 1865
A. S. Gantt, R. Q. M.....	"	April	26, 1865
Eli B. Fitzgerald.....	"	April	26, 1865
John Thomas, Adj't.....	"	May	1, 1865
Marshal Lawson.....	"	May	1, 1865
Lorenzo D. McJunkin.....	"	May	1, 1865
John M. Anderson.....	"	May	21, 1865
John H. Anderson, a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

John O. Cobb.....	Appointed	October	26, 1863
Jesse F. Owen.....	"	February	25, 1864
Daniel K. Rowe.....	"	January	29, 1864
James Brown.....	"	February	8, 1864
Augustus L. Spencer.....	"	June	28, 1864

SURGEON

William Spencer.....	Appointed	April	18, 1864
----------------------	-----------	-------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Brook B. Freeman.....	Appointed	May	30, 1864
-----------------------	-----------	-----	----------

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (15)

Maj. John Parr.....	June	18, 1864
Capt. Daniel W. Baker.....	January	23, 1865
" Frederick W. Baker.....	January	23, 1865
" James Ware.....	March	22, 1865
" Alexander R. P. Toucray.....	July	6, 1865
First Lieut. Nelson Lawson.....	January	23, 1865
" " George W. Orr, R. Q. M.....	March	17, 1865
" " John M. Powell.....	April	4, 1865
" " Thomas J. Cox.....	July	4, 1865
Second Lieut. Joseph J. W. Baker.....	August	19, 1864
" " Samuel M. Weatherly.....	August	24, 1864
" " Robert B. Williams.....	January	22, 1865
" " William H. Williams.....	May	15, 1865
Assistant Surgeon James G. Saines.....	April	12, 1864
" " John R. Leonard.....	February	22, 1865

Discharged (5)

Lieut-Col. George W. Bridges.....	December	19, 1864
Capt. Jonathan H. Hall.....	December	28, 1864
First Lieut. James Martin.....	January	1, 1865
" John W. Cook.....	March	14, 1865
Second Lieut. William A. Weatherly.....	December	28, 1864

Died (2)

Major William P. Story, December 27, 1864, at Nashville, Tennessee, of wounds received in action.

First Lieut. Judson Wise, June 3, 1864, of disease.

Dismissed (3)

Capt. Calvin Simmons.....	October	4, 1864
First Lieut. Gilbert B. Harvey.....	September	12, 1864
“ “ Robert S. Denner.....	September	15, 1864

Cashiered (1)

Maj. John Elliott.....	October	4, 1864
------------------------	---------	---------

ELEVENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized in Cocke, Loudon, Green and Jefferson Counties, Tennessee, from May to October, 1863, to serve three years. It was consolidated with the 9th Tennessee cavalry January 9, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

—

MAJORS

James H. Johnson.....	Appointed August	16, 1863
Edward Black.....	“ December	1, 1863

CAPTAINS

William C. Peterson.....	Appointed August	15, 1863
David C. Dosset.....	“ August	15, 1863
John C. Wright.....	“ August	15, 1863
Benjamin F. Green.....	“ August	4, 1864
Thomas McDermott.....	“ September	14, 1864
John Wilson, a.w.m.		

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Elias S. Carroll.....	Appointed August	15, 1863
William B. Robbins.....	“ August	15, 1863
Jno. W. Gandin, R. Q. M.....	“ November	1, 1863

Roster of the Volunteer Force

157

Richard D. Ellis.....	Appointed	November	4, 1863
J. W. Harrington, R. C. S.....	"	July	31, 1864
John A. Stuart.....	"	September	1, 1864
Samuel Couch.....	"	October	25, 1864
John Curtis.....	"	November	2, 1864
Benjamin G. Holland.....	"	January	7, 1865
Isaac Riseden, a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Jacob Fritts.....	Appointed	August	15, 1863
William Storie.....	"	January	2, 1864
C. H. Leiwart.....	"	July	31, 1864
Millus D. Wallace.....	"	September	23, 1864
Abednego B. Rowden.....	"	January	7, 1865
Stephen Geasland, a.w.m.			

SURGEON

Gustavus R. Brandon.....	Appointed	May	28, 1863
--------------------------	-----------	-----	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

John W. Divine, a.w.m.

CHAPLAIN

Samuel Greear.....	Appointed	May	20, 1864
--------------------	-----------	-----	----------

CASUALTIES

Resigned (1)

Second Lieut. George W. Jones.....	January	25, 1864
------------------------------------	---------	----------

Discharged (17)

Col. Isham Young.....	January	4, 1864
Lieut.-Col. Reuben A. Davis.....	September	13, 1864
Maj. Alexander D. Rhea.....	December	22, 1863
Capt. John C. Barger.....	March	25, 1864
" F. P. Peace.....	June	6, 1864
" Wiley T. Huddleston.....	September	13, 1864
" Joseph S. Chapman.....	September	13, 1864
" John C. Nelson.....	September	13, 1864
First Lieut. William S. Geers, R. Q. M.....	October	7, 1863
" " Samuel J. Martin.....	February	20, 1864
" " Clement H. Saffell, Adj't.....	April	24, 1864
" " David F. Huddleston.....	September	13, 1864
" " James F. Campbell.....	September	13, 1864
" " Samuel M. Wilson.....	September	13, 1864
" " B. M. Rose.....	September	13, 1864
Second Lieut. Richard Grisham.....	September	13, 1864
" " Thomas J. Prichet.....	September	13, 1864

Died (1)

Capt. David C. Vanhook.....April 13, 1864

Missing (2)

First Lieut. Jason J. Palmer, R. C. S., since October 31, 1863.

Second Lieut. John C. Reagon, since August 15, 1863.

TWELFTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, from August 24, 1863, to August 16, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service October 7, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

George Spalding.....Appointed August 16, 1864
(Brevet Brigadier-General March 21, 1865.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

John S. Kirwan.....Appointed March 3, 1865

MAJORS

John A. Bradshaw.....Appointed September 1, 1864
James W. Spalding....." March 10, 1865

CAPTAINS

Chester J. Hoag.....Appointed March 7, 1864
Joseph C. Boyer....." August 10, 1864
John A. Miller....." August 30, 1864
George W. Peters....." May 6, 1865
John M. Jordan, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Andrew K. Long.....Appointed February 1, 1864
(Brevet Captain March 13, 1865.)
Andrew P. Moorehead....." July 30, 1864
Truman E. Pomeroy....." August 31, 1864
H. C. Price, R. Q. M....." March 10, 1865
William Adams....." March 10, 1865
William B. Douthat....." May 6, 1865
Andrew J. Hensley....." May 6, 1865
George Hall....." May 6, 1865
Edward A. Fowlkes....." May 9, 1865
Geo. B. Moorehead, Adj't....." June 15, 1865
David A. Welborn, a.w.m.

Roster of the Volunteer Force

159

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

John W. Cook.....	Appointed January	1, 1864
Thomas W. Prentiss.....	“ April	16, 1864

SURGEON

Curtis E. Price.....	Appointed March	10, 1865
----------------------	-----------------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Promoted (1)

First Lieut. Henry A. Colvin, Adj't, May 24, 1865, to Captain and A. A. G.

Resigned (26)

Lieut.-Col. Charles C. Heuffling.....	June	29, 1865
Capt. Louis Smith.....	March	21, 1864
“ John B. Tope.....	July	9, 1864
“ Drury P. Harrell.....	March	21, 1865
“ David Odell.....	May	22, 1865
“ John F. Graham.....	May	22, 1865
“ Wilson C. Jackson.....	May	29, 1865
“ George B. Calver.....	May	30, 1865
“ Jacob P. Crooker.....	June	4, 1865
“ Dennis Donnahue.....	July	21, 1865
First Lieut. John W. Spears.....	July	12, 1864
“ “ Charles E. Rodgers.....	August	30, 1864
“ “ Richard M. Baldwin, R. Q. M.....	February	1, 1865
“ “ Joseph H. Proctor.....	February	17, 1865
“ “ Frederick A. Cavendish.....	May	12, 1865
“ “ James J. Boland.....	May	29, 1865
“ “ Lathan E. Weaver.....	May	30, 1865
“ “ Sylvester M. Snell, R. C. S.....	September	8, 1865
Second Lieut. Samuel L. Moore.....	April	24, 1864
“ “ Orien J. Avery.....	July	12, 1864
“ “ Ebenezer Boothe.....	August	15, 1864
“ “ Freeman E. Olmstead.....	May	12, 1865
“ “ Cyrus Motter.....	May	23, 1865
“ “ Thompson W. McKee.....	June	7, 1865
Surgeon Jacob B. Mitchell.....	February	22, 1865
Assistant Surgeon James H. Jones.....	May	24, 1865

Discharged (1)

Capt. Jordan W. Creasy.....	July	1, 1865
-----------------------------	------	---------

Died (7)

Maj. Sater Boland, December 31, 1864, of wounds received in action at Franklin, Tennessee.

Capt. Andrew J. Sullivan, killed by guerillas April 20, 1864.

Capt. John C. Rogers, killed in action June 14, 1864.

Capt. John C. Penoyer, July 14, 1864, at Pulaski, Tennessee.

First Lieut. Chauncey Cunningham, killed in action at Florence, Alabama, August 10, 1864.

First Lieut. William T. Ford, killed near Shoal Creek, Alabama, November 8, 1864.

Second Lieut. William J. Rankin, December 18, 1864, of wounds received in action.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Strawberry Plains, Nashville and Gallatin, Tennessee, in October and November, 1863, and February, March and May, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service September 5, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

John K. Miller.....Appointed October 5, 1863

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Brazilliah P. Stacy.....Appointed December 10, 1864

MAJORS

Patrick F. Dyer.....Appointed March 13, 1865

Robert H. M. Donnelly....." June 22, 1865

Christopher C. Wilcox....." July 1, 1865

CAPTAINS

Landon Carter.....Appointed December 31, 1863

John G. Dervan....." December 31, 1863

Samuel E. Northington....." April 13, 1864

Baliss A. Miller....." December 10, 1864

Daniel Ellis....." January 13, 1865

David B. Jenkins....." March 9, 1865

James W. Scott....." March 12, 1865

Isaac A. Taylor....." March 13, 1865

Gilson O. Collins....." March 21, 1865

Alfred T. Donnelly....." June 22, 1865

Thomas J. Barry, a.w.m.

Roster of the Volunteer Force

161

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Henry M. Walker.....	Appointed	October	5, 1863
Benjamin B. Ferguson.....	"	November	8, 1863
H. C. Northington.....	"	April	13, 1864
Samuel P. Angel, Adj't.....	"	September	29, 1864
Andrew Campbell.....	"	October	13, 1864
Richard L. Wilson, R. Q. M.....	"	January	23, 1865
Daniel S. Nave.....	"	March	10, 1865
Thomas C. White.....	"	March	12, 1865
Calvin M. Arnold.....	"	June	22, 1865
William M. McQueen.....	"	June	22, 1865
James N. Freels.....	"	June	22, 1865
General H. Franklin.....	"	July	1, 1865
James H. Cox, R. C. S.....	"	August	21, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Alexander D. Frasier.....	Appointed	October	28, 1863
Andrew C. Fondren.....	"	April	19, 1864
George W. Emmert.....	"	September	14, 1864
Peter L. Barry.....	"	October	13, 1864
John M. Wilcox.....	"	March	13, 1865
Charles Leflor.....	"	June	22, 1865
Caleb M. Emmert.....	"	June	22, 1865
Jacob Tayler.....	"	July	1, 1865
William Anendiell, a.w.m.			

SURGEON

William H. Matlock.....	Appointed	September	27, 1864
-------------------------	-----------	-----------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (20)

Lieut.-Col. Roderick A. Butler.....	April	25, 1864
Maj. James W. M. Grayson.....	April	1, 1864
" George W. Doughty.....	March	10, 1865
" Eli N. Underwood.....	March	10, 1865
" Joseph H. Wagner.....	April	1, 1865
Capt. Pleasant Williams.....	April	30, 1864
First Lieut. William B. Honeycutt.....	July	12, 1864
" " James H. Conklin, R. Q. M.....	September	14, 1864
" " Joel H. Williams, R. C. S.....	January	30, 1865
" " Henry C. Pierce.....	March	1, 1865
" " Jeremiah B. Miller.....	April	7, 1865
" " Philip P. C. Nelson, R. C. S.....	July	20, 1865
" " John M. Honeycutt.....	August	23, 1865

Second Lieut. Joel N. Garriger.....	March	1, 1865
“ “ William W. Wilkinson.....	March	10, 1865
“ “ George A. Miller.....	March	22, 1865
“ “ William F. M. Hyder.....	July	15, 1865
Surgeon James H. Hobbs.....	August	5, 1864
Assistant Surgeon James M. Cameron.....	July	19, 1865
“ “ Larkin P. Blackburn.....	July	1, 1865

Discharged (9)

Capt. Frederick Slimp.....	January	2, 1864
“ Jacob H. Norris.....	September	5, 1864
“ William D. Jenkins.....	January	21, 1865
“ John W. Ellis.....	July	15, 1865
First Lieut. Henry H. Hamer.....	September	14, 1864
“ George W. Luttrell.....	January	11, 1865
Second Lieut. John L. Hyder.....	August	27, 1864
“ Alfred C. Williams.....	August	27, 1864
“ John G. Johnson.....	August	27, 1864

Died (4)

Lieut.-Col. William H. Ingerton, December 8, 1864, of wounds.
 Capt. Richard H. Luttrell, January 20, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Kentucky.
 Capt. James B. Wyatt, killed in action December 12, 1864.
 Capt. William M. Gourley, killed in action at Marion, Virginia, December 13, 1864.

Only one company was organized for the 14th Tennessee cavalry, which was transferred to the 6th Tennessee cavalry.

BRADFORD BATTALION

(This battalion, composed of four companies, was organized in December, 1863, and January, 1864, to serve three years. The members not captured or killed at the massacre at Fort Pillow were formed into one company and transferred to the 14th Tennessee cavalry as Company A, and subsequently to the 6th Tennessee cavalry as Company E.)

MAJOR

William F. Bradford.....	Appointed January	12, 1864
--------------------------	-------------------	----------

CAPTAIN

T. F. Bradford.....	Appointed January	13, 1864
---------------------	-------------------	----------

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

John F. Gregory.....	Appointed	December	5, 1863
John H. Porter.....	"	January	29, 1864
Nicholas D. Logan.....	"	December	16, 1863
Francis A. Smith.....	"	January	20, 1864
(Transferred to 6th Tennessee cavalry.)			
Mack J. Leaming, Adj't.....	"	February	1, 1864
(Transferred to 6th Tennessee cavalry.)			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

James Wilson.....	Appointed	February	22, 1864
John C. Ackerstrom.....	"	January	20, 1864
John C. Barr.....	"	January	20, 1864
William Cleary.....	"	January	20, 1864

ASSISTANT SURGEON

—

CASUALTIES

—

ALABAMA AND TENNESSEE CAVALRY

FIRST REGIMENT

(Vidette)

(This regiment was organized as follows: Companies A, B, C, G, and H, at Stevenson and Bridgeport, Alabama, from September 10, 1863, to April 26, 1864; and companies D, E, and F, at Tracey City and Nashville, Tennessee, from December 9, 1863, to February 24, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service June 16, 1864, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

MAJORS

CAPTAINS

Ephraim Latham.....	Appointed	September 10, 1863
George F. Allen.....	"	October 1, 1863
Calvin Brixey.....	"	December 9, 1863
James H. Shannon.....	"	February 9, 1864
Henry R. Jordan.....	"	March 20, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

John W. Williams.....	Appointed	September 10, 1863
John B. Lane.....	"	December 9, 1863
Philip M. Radford.....	"	February 2, 1864

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

John W. Claiborne.....	Appointed	August 27, 1863
Thomas Latham.....	"	September 20, 1863
Allen Lea.....	"	November 6, 1863

Andrew H. Coggins.....	Appointed	December	9, 1863
Randolph Myers.....	"	January	21, 1864
Wesley Earp.....	"	February	13, 1864
William Lea.....	"	March	20, 1864
Archibald J. Horton, a.w.m.			

SURGEON

—

ASSISTANT SURGEON

—

CHAPLAIN

—

CASUALTIES

Resigned (1)

Capt. John M. Phillips.....April 15, 1864

Discharged (1)

Second Lieut. James A. Hess.....February 10, 1864

Died (3)

Capt. Alfred Long, March 18, 1864, of disease.

Second Lieut. James Ellis, November 5, 1863, of disease.

Second Lieut. Stephen P. Tipton, killed in action at Tracey City, Tennessee, January 20, 1864.

TENNESSEE LIGHT ARTILLERY

FIRST BATTALION

(This organization, composed of five batteries, was organized at Memphis, Nashville and Knoxville, Tennessee, from June 3, 1862, to October 16, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out by batteries at different dates from July 20 to August 3, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

R. Clay Crawford.....Appointed November 1, 1863

MAJOR

ADJUTANT

QUARTERMASTER

SURGEON

Richard P. Mitchell.....Appointed October 1, 1863

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Owen M. Brown, a.w.m.

BATTERY A

CAPTAIN

Albert F. Beach.....Appointed April 5, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

David Rhea.....Appointed July 26, 1864
John Calvin Kridler....." June 18, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANT

Richard B. McKaig.....	Appointed June	18, 1865
------------------------	----------------	----------

CASUALTIES

Resigned (3)

First Lieut. Joseph R. Huntsman.....	June	12, 1864
" " Thomas J. Murphy.....	May	13, 1865
Second Lieut. James Tobin.....	May	23, 1863

Died (1)

Second Lieut. Charles P. Haining, killed April 19, 1863.

Dismissed (1)

Capt. Ephraim P. Abbott, March 12, 1864.

BATTERY B

CAPTAIN

William O. Beebe.....	Appointed March	29, 1864
-----------------------	-----------------	----------

FIRST LIEUTENANT

David F. Manly.....	Appointed October	22, 1864
---------------------	-------------------	----------

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Samuel W. Maroon.....	Appointed March	26, 1865
Thomas F. Adams.....	" May	1, 1865

CASUALTIES

Resigned (4)

Capt. James A. Childress.....	February	7, 1864
First Lieut. David M. Nelson.....	July	3, 1864
" " William G. Bewley.....	March	12, 1865
Second Lieut. Isaac P. Knight.....	September	3, 1864

Discharged (2)

Second Lieut. Peter J. Doremus.....	September	13, 1864
" " Jacob M. Bewley.....	November	30, 1864

Died (2)

First Lieut. Addison B. McCaleb, September —, 1863, at Nicholasville, Kentucky.

First Lieut. Samuel H. Baker, February 12, 1864, of disease.

BATTERY C

CAPTAIN

Joseph Grigsby.....	Appointed May	13, 1865
---------------------	---------------	----------

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

George W. Woy.....	Appointed March	25, 1864
Martin V. Moody.....	" May	16, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Valentine Meyers.....	Appointed March	25, 1865
William B. McDaniels.....	" May	16, 1865

CASUALTIES

Resigned (4)

Capt. Vincent Myers.....	March	12, 1865
First Lieut. Ison Meyers.....	March	26, 1864
" " Caleb Goin.....	March	1, 1865
Second Lieut. John Holliday.....	March	19, 1865

Cashiered (1)

Secnd Lieut. Henry C. Avery.....	November 21,	1864
----------------------------------	--------------	------

BATTERY D

CAPTAINS

Samuel D. Leinart.....	Appointed August	17, 1864
------------------------	------------------	----------

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Edwin J. Cobb.....	Appointed August	17, 1864
James H. Kyle.....	" March	6, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Daniel N. Kelly... ..	Appointed March	6, 1865
Orville D. Laird.....	" March	7, 1865

CASUALTIES

Resigned (4)

Capt. David R. Young.....	July	9, 1864
First Lieut. Solomon Strombaugh.....	August	16, 1864
" " Victory R. Williams.....	January	17, 1865
Second Lieut. Luther A. Wilson.....	January	31, 1865

BATTERY E

CAPTAIN

William J. Patterson.....Appointed September 14, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Obadiah C. French.....Appointed March 1, 1865
 James J. Atkinson....." June 27, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bernard Dunnegan.....Appointed June 27, 1865
 Warren S. Hilton....." June 27, 1865

CASUALTIES

Resigned (5)

Capt. Henry C. Lloyd.....January 31, 1864
 " Henry C. Kelly.....January 12, 1865
 First Lieut. Mason B. Austin.....January 12, 1865
 " James B. Carpenter.....January 12, 1865
 Second Lieut. Jeremiah H. Crane.....April 24, 1865

Died (2)

First Lieut. Samuel B. Adams, February 8, 1864, at Nashville, Tennessee.

First Lieut. James M. Regan, June 19, 1865, at Knoxville, Tennessee.

INFANTRY

FIRST REGIMENT

(Battalion of)

(This regiment was organized at Williamsburg, Barboursville and Camp Dick Robinson, Kentucky, in August and September, 1861. The original members (except veterans) were mustered out September 17, 1864, by reason of the expiration of the term of service, and the veterans and recruits consolidated into a battalion of two companies and retained in service until August 8, 1865, when it was mustered out, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

CAPTAINS

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Wiley M. Christian.....	Appointed August	7, 1863
William J. Hartley.....	" December	1, 1863

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CASUALTIES

Promoted (15)

Lieut.-Col. James G. Spears, February 27, 1862, to Brigadier-General.
Maj. James T. Shelley, February 27, 1862, to Colonel 5th regiment Tennessee infantry.
Capt. John C. Chiles, March 16, 1862, to Lieutenant-Colonel 3d regiment Tennessee infantry.

Capt. Joseph A. Cooper, March 24, 1862, to Colonel 6th regiment Tennessee infantry.

Capt. William R. Macbeth, August 1, 1862, to Major 2d regiment Tennessee cavalry.

Capt. Isham Young, May 12, 1863, to Lieutenant-Colonel 8th regiment Tennessee infantry.

Capt. Alexander D. Rhea, October 12, 1863, to Major 11th regiment Tennessee cavalry.

First Lieut. Leonidas C. Houk, R. Q. M., January 15, 1862, to Colonel 3d regiment Tennessee infantry.

First Lieut. Alfred N. Ragle, March 9, 1862, to Captain 5th regiment Tennessee infantry.

First Lieut. Edward Maynard, Adjutant, March 15, 1862, to Lieutenant-Colonel 6th regiment Tennessee infantry.

Second Lieut. James R. McBath, March 13, 1862, to Captain 3d regiment East Tennessee volunteers.

Surgeon Robert L. Stanford, November 2, 1861, to Surgeon U. S. volunteers.

Assistant Surgeon William A. Rodgers, April 1, 1862, to Surgeon 3d regiment Tennessee infantry.

Assistant Surgeon Edward M. Norwood, June 12, 1864, to Surgeon 4th regiment Tennessee infantry.

Resigned (22)

Capt. George Littleton.....	April	26, 1862
" Lewis M. Webster.....	November	13, 1862
" Charles T. Dunkin.....	January	13, 1863
(Recommissioned First Lieutenant January 14, 1863.)		
" Vincent Myers.....	February	13, 1863
" Spencer J. Tedder.....	March	4, 1863
" John M. Sawyers.....	April	8, 1863
First Lieut. John M. Smithson.....	January	8, 1862
" " Lewis Mozier.....	January	10, 1862
" " John H. Ghonnoly.....	January	12, 1862
" " Thomas J. Littleton.....	March	10, 1862
" " John York.....	April	15, 1862
" " James R. Goin.....	May	8, 1862
" " Alexander Tuck.....	August	6, 1863
" " Pharaoh C. Everett.....	August	6, 1863
Second Lieut. James D. McLelland.....	January	8, 1862
" " William Howard.....	January	10, 1862
" " Jackson West.....	April	10, 1862
" " Edmund Witt.....	April	26, 1862
" " Mashack Stephens.....	August	1, 1862
" " John Heatherly.....	February	22, 1863
" " John M. Wester.....	October	27, 1863
Chaplain Samuel M. Williams.....	January	9, 1864

Mustered out on expiration of term of service (23)

Col. Robert K. Byrd.....	September 17, 1864
Maj. Benjamin F. Taylor.....	September 17, 1864

Capt. William Madden.....	September 17, 1864
" Alfred C. Aytse.....	September 17, 1864
" James W. Branson.....	September 17, 1864
" Ephraim Langley.....	September 17, 1864
" John T. Chiles.....	September 17, 1864
" Jesse M. Littleton.....	September 17, 1864
" William J. C. Crandall.....	September 17, 1864
First Lieut. John F. Phillips.....	September 17, 1864
" " John T. Maupin.....	September 17, 1864
" " Jacob Sharp.....	September 17, 1864
" " Jacob C. Owings.....	September 17, 1864
" " Charles T. Dunkin.....	September 17, 1864
" " George W. Littleton.....	September 17, 1864
" " William A. Goldston.....	September 17, 1864
Second Lieut. James W. Blain.....	September 17, 1864
" " Canada H. Rogers.....	September 17, 1864
" " Walter B. Dalton.....	September 17, 1864
" " Thomas Hedgecock.....	September 17, 1864
" " Yocum C. Bush.....	September 17, 1864
" " Romulus Bonham.....	September 17, 1864
Surgeon Carr W. McMillan.....	September 17, 1864

Discharged (14)

Lieut.-Col. John Ellis.....	November 29, 1864
Capt. Julius Aytse.....	November 29, 1864
" John W. Magill.....	January 5, 1865
" Thomas J. Rogers.....	February 1, 1865
First Lieut. William F. Fleming.....	March 14, 1862
" " John E. Hulson.....	June 5, 1862
" " Edward W. Currier.....	July 31, 1862
" " Henry Crumbliss, Adj't.....	November 29, 1864
" " James S. Byrd, R. Q. M.....	November 29, 1864
Second Lieut. Isaac Farmer.....	February 4, 1865
" " Lindsey Cooper.....	February 28, 1865
" " Edward W. Robbs.....	March 7, 1865
" " Alfred McPheeters.....	March 18, 1865
Assistant Surgeon Benjamin F. Davidson.....	November 29, 1864

Died (2)

Lieut.-Col. Milton L. Phillips, December 25, 1863.

Second Lieut. Thomas Pierce, January 17, 1863, at Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

Dismissed (4)

Capt. James A. Doughty.....	December 18, 1862
First Lieut. Samuel H. Holt.....	December 18, 1862
" Thomas T. Wilson.....	December 18, 1862
Second Lieut. William R. Hutson.....	December 18, 1862

FIRST MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville and Carthage, Tennessee, from December, 1863, to November, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out by companies, at different dates, from December 13, 1864, to July 22, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Abraham E. Garrett.....Appointed March 18, 1864

MAJOR

Francis M. McKee.....Appointed August 19, 1864

CAPTAINS

James S. Bonham.....	Appointed	December	31, 1863
Rufus Dowdy.....	"	February	20, 1864
Edmond D. Pennington.....	"	March	12, 1864
Bennett J. Cooper.....	"	April	8, 1864
Prettyman Jones.....	"	May	17, 1864
William J. Cleveland.....	"	August	21, 1864
Wade Jones.....	"	October	7, 1864
Samuel McCaleb.....	"	December	5, 1864
George W. Massey.....	"	January	9, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Richard B. Freeman.....	Appointed	December	31, 1863
Luke P. Gillem, R. Q. M.....	"	January	21, 1864
Aaron B. McCrary.....	"	January	21, 1864
Lemuel B. Wright.....	"	February	20, 1864
James A. Payne.....	"	March	12, 1864
Levi N. Woodside.....	"	March	21, 1864
Liberty P. Murlin, Adj't.....	"	March	24, 1864
Elijah Garrett.....	"	April	1, 1864
George W. Clements.....	"	April	8, 1864
Alfred M. Jones.....	"	October	15, 1864
Louis N. Payne.....	"	December	8, 1864

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Goldman G. Meader.....	Appointed	December	31, 1863
William J. Narrod.....	"	February	20, 1864
Samuel C. Parker.....	"	March	12, 1864

William J. Conkin.....	Appointed April	8, 1864
Elijah J. Bratton.....	" December	5, 1864
James M. Johnson.....	" January	9, 1865
Mitchell A. Dickens, a.w.m.		
William Garner, a.w.m.		

SURGEON

Charles C. Shayer.....	Appointed April	8, 1864
------------------------	-----------------	---------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Christopher C. Clements.....	Appointed April	16, 1864
------------------------------	-----------------	----------

CHAPLAIN

—

CASUALTIES

Promoted (1)

Second Lieut. Mackdoo Vanatta, October 25, 1864, to First Lieutenant 4th regiment Tennessee mounted infantry.

Resigned (4)

Capt. Francis M. Anderson.....	June	30, 1864
" Andrew J. Garrison.....	May	11, 1865
First Lieut. James E. McKinney.....	May	1, 1865
Second Lieut. David L. McCaleb.....	June	13, 1865

Discharged (1)

Second Lieut. John M. Craig.....	March	11, 1865
----------------------------------	-------	----------

SECOND REGIMENT

(Battalion of)

(This regiment was organized at Somerset, Kentucky, September 28, 1861, to serve three years. On the expiration of its term of service the original members (except the veterans) were mustered out, and the veterans and recruits consolidated into a battalion, which was mustered out August 3, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

MAJOR

CAPTAINS

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Elisha Harbour.....Appointed April 13, 1863
 John W. Mathes, a.w.m.

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CASUALTIES

Promoted (1)

Second Lieut. John W. Gaudin, November 1, 1863, to First Lieutenant and R. Q. M., 11th regiment Tennessee cavalry.

Resigned (31)

Col. James P. T. Carter.....	May	2, 1864
Lieut.-Col. D. C. Trewitt.....	March	14, 1862
" " John W. Bowman.....	October	17, 1862
Maj. Eli M. Cleveland.....	February	22, 1862
Capt. John Boles.....	October	15, 1861
" Joel Dotson.....	February	22, 1862
" Thomas J. Mathews.....	June	5, 1862
" A. H. Cross.....	August	7, 1862
" Samuel S. Ryan.....	October	17, 1862
" William C. Cams.....	March	12, 1865
First Lieut. Abner H. Rogers.....	October	—, 1861
" " Robert C. Swan.....	December	26, 1861
" " P. C. Wallace.....	January	8, 1862
" " William H. Bean.....	June	19, 1862
" " Thomas J. Tipton.....	December	24, 1862
" " E. S. Lineberg.....	May	29, 1863
" " John C. Selvidge.....	June	23, 1863
" " J. P. Galbraith, Adj't.....	February	13, 1864
" " David P. Willcox.....	June	20, 1864
" " Robert J. Allen.....	March	3, 1865
Second Lieut. Riley Chambers.....	December	26, 1861
" " James H. Knight.....	June	5, 1862
" " William R. Tracy.....	June	10, 1862
" " Elijah Rogers.....	October	15, 1862
" " James W. Lowe.....	November	24, 1862
" " Pryor L. Mason.....	November	24, 1862
" " James A. Bird.....	April	13, 1863
" " Parnick Adkins.....	March	3, 1865

Surgeon Andrew Neat.....	October	17, 1862
Assistant Surgeon F. C. Leber.....	October	17, 1862
Chaplain William P. Lowery.....	July	16, 1863

Mustered out on expiration of term of service (26)

Lieut.-Col. James W. Melton.....	October	8, 1864
Maj. D. A. Carpenter.....	October	8, 1864
Capt. Evan B. Jones.....	October	12, 1864
“ M. R. Millsaps.....	October	15, 1864
“ W. H. H. Robins.....	November	26, 1864
“ S. C. Honeycutt.....	December	24, 1864
“ William M. Murray.....	March	9, 1865
“ Amos Marney.....	March	15, 1865
“ Andrew P. Senter.....	March	15, 1865
“ J. D. Underdown.....	April	5, 1865
First Lieut. W. Eastridge.....	October	6, 1864
“ “ James M. Dorton.....	October	6, 1864
“ “ Emanuel Willhoit.....	October	6, 1864
“ “ Thomas J. Bowman.....	October	6, 1864
“ “ George W. Keith, R. Q. M.....	October	8, 1864
“ “ James McDonald.....	December	6, 1864
“ “ G. W. Underdown.....	December	15, 1864
“ “ Robert Huey.....	January	14, 1865
Second Lieut. William P. Hodges.....	November	26, 1864
“ “ C. W. Catlett.....	December	29, 1864
“ “ Doctor F. Kittrell.....	December	29, 1864
“ “ Kindred B. Jones.....	March	17, 1865
“ “ William H. Crawford.....	March	18, 1865
Surgeon John Shrady.....	October	8, 1864
Assistant Surgeon J. P. White.....	October	8, 1864
Assistant Surgeon J. A. J. Larey.....	October	8, 1864

Discharged (4)

Capt. David Fry.....	March	21, 1865
First Lieut. James O. Berry.....	May	15, 1862
“ “ Doctor T. Moore.....	March	21, 1865
Second Lieut. William W. Weaver.....	July	15, 1862

Died (7)

- Capt. William H. Cowan, April 12, 1862.
 Capt. Elihu E. Jones, May 21, 1862, of disease.
 Capt. John L. Sneed, February 14, 1863, of wounds received in action at Stone River, Tennessee.
 Capt. Francis M. Skaggs, May 19, 1863, of disease.
 First Lieut. Abraham Meyers, March 25, 1862, of wounds received in action at Big Creek Gap, Tennessee.
 Second Lieut. John Brown, February 13, 1863.
 Second Lieut. Charles O. McBee, killed in action at Bluntsville, Tennessee, October 14, 1863.

Missing (1)

Second Lieut. Ezra H. Duncan, since November 6, 1863.

SECOND MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Clifton and Franklin, Tennessee, from October 2, 1863, to April 10, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out by detachments at different dates from October 14, 1864, to June 27, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Owen Haney.....Appointed July 1, 1864

MAJOR

James H. Dickerson.....Appointed July 1, 1864

CAPTAINS

Thomas J. Cypert.....	Appointed	October	2, 1863
John W. Taylor.....	"	February	20, 1864
William A. Garner.....	"	March	8, 1864
Joel W. Chambers.....	"	March	22, 1864
George E. Huckaba.....	"	March	30, 1864
Andrew J. Roberts.....	"	April	10, 1864
Charles W. Shipman.....	"	July	1, 1864
Andrew B. Hampton.....	"	July	1, 1864
Robert A. Guthrie.....	"	September	16, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

T. J. Murphy, R. Q. M.....	Appointed	January	1, 1864
Cornelius C. Brewer.....	"	March	22, 1864
James C. Bennett.....	"	April	10, 1864
Philip Howard.....	"	July	1, 1864
James M. Moore.....	"	July	1, 1864
William R. Roberts.....	"	July	1, 1864
Milo R. Harris, Adj't.....	"	September	15, 1864
George W. Brewer.....	"	October	16, 1864
Elihu D. McGlamery, a.w.m.			
Alfred Kelly, a.w.m.			
James H. Glasgow, a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Elias Thrasher.....	Appointed	October	15, 1863
Lewis Hardy.....	"	March	8, 1864
John B. Gault.....	"	March	22, 1864
James A. Thompson.....	"	April	6, 1864
Alfred S. Cotham.....	"	April	10, 1864
James J. Bramley.....	"	April	12, 1864
William H. Ward.....	"	June	20, 1864
William J. Cody, a.w.m.			
Christ. A. E. T. Strebling, a.w.m.			

SURGEON

Louis C. Fouts.....	Appointed	June	14, 1864
---------------------	-----------	------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Lorenzo D. Hogle.....	Appointed	March	1, 1864
-----------------------	-----------	-------	---------

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (2)

Capt. William Harrison.....	November	13, 1863
First Lieut. Nathaniel Y. Brown, Adj't.....	August	27, 1864

Discharged (2)

Col. John Murphy.....	January	19, 1865
Assistant Surgeon Jonathan Ellis.....	January	19, 1865

Died (6)

- Capt. Samuel H. Martin, August 10, 1864, of disease.
 Capt. Henry D. Hamm, killed in action at Clifton, Tennessee, August 31, 1864.
 First Lieut. William W. Hardy, killed in action in Henry County, Tennessee, March 21, 1864.
 First Lieut. John M. Jadd, October 15, 1864, of disease.
 Second Lieut. John F. Barnett, killed in action near Centerville, September, 1864.
 Surgeon Aaron J. Irwin, May 8, 1864, of disease.

THIRD REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized in the State of Tennessee from February 6 to March 16, 1862, to serve three years. It was mustered out February 23, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

William Cross.....	Appointed	June	25, 1863
--------------------	-----------	------	----------

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

William M. Sawyer.....Appointed August 25, 1863

MAJOR

Rhadamanthus H. Dunn.....Appointed November 1, 1863

CAPTAINS

James C. Roberts.....Appointed July 31, 1862
 John H. Cross....." October 20, 1862
 Benjamin I. Bingham....." November 1, 1863
 W. L. Ledgerwood....." November 1, 1863
 John O. Keefe, a.w.m.
 John C. Slover, a.w.m.
 James L. Ledgerwood, a.w.m.
 Henry G. Hodges, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Samuel Black.....Appointed October 20, 1862
 John B. Welsh....." November 26, 1862
 Jasper P. Buckellew....." August 9, 1863
 Edward C. Roberts....." August 23, 1863
 Samuel H. Armstrong....." November 1, 1863
 John N. Ellis....." November 1, 1863
 Wm. H. Roberts, Adj't....." May 16, 1864
 John D. Lewis, R. Q. M., a.w.m.
 William C. Robinson, a.w.m.
 James Clapp, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Samuel H. Gault.....Appointed November 1, 1863
 Santleger King, a.w.m.
 Francis M. Hoskins, a.w.m.
 Carrick Rutherford, a.w.m.
 Larken B. Gamble, a.w.m.

SURGEON

Thomas Haughey.....Appointed September 8, 1864

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Promoted (2)

Capt. George W. Hutsell, July 22, 1862, to Major 2d regiment Tennessee cavalry.

First Lieut. Daniel M. Ray, Adjutant, August 6, 1862, to Lieutenant-Colonel 2d regiment Tennessee cavalry.

Resigned (14)

Col. Leonidas C. Houk.....	April	3, 1863
Lieut.-Col. John C. Chiles.....	April	6, 1863
Capt. James W. Adkisson.....	July	31, 1862
“ James R. McBath.....	October	18, 1862
“ Eli D. Willis.....	March	17, 1863
“ Thomas McNish.....	September	6, 1864
First Lieut. James N. Ray.....	October	20, 1862
“ William J. Scott, Adj’t.....	March	29, 1864
Second Lieut. William W. Adkisson.....	July	31, 1862
“ Barton R. Baker.....	—	—, 1863
“ John C. Bayless.....	July	21, 1864
Surgeon William A. Rodgers.....	July	10, 1864
Assistant Surgeon John P. Blankenship.....	April	24, 1863
Chaplain William T. Dowell.....	November	20, 1862

Died (3)

Capt. William C. Haworth, killed in action at Resaca, Georgia, May 14, 1864.

First Lieut. Alfred Cross, May 28, 1864, of wounds received in action at Resaca, Georgia.

Second Lieut. William L. Meredith, killed in action at Resaca, Georgia, May 14, 1864.

Dismissed (3)

First Lieut. Madison H. Peck.....	August	19, 1862
“ James T. Saffell.....	June	18, 1863
Chaplain William P. Lowery.....	June	18, 1863

THIRD MOUNTED REGIMENT.

(This regiment was organized at Loudon, Strawberry Plains and Knoxville, East Tennessee, in July, August and September, 1864, to serve one hundred days. It was mustered out November 30, 1864, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Joseph Devine.....Appointed August 8, 1864

Roster of the Volunteer Force

181

MAJOR

James L. Carter.....Appointed September 29, 1864

CAPTAINS

Robert C. Carter.....	Appointed July	1, 1864
Benson M. Bailey.....	" July	1, 1864
Timothy Lyons.....	" August	5, 1864
Joseph M. Greer.....	" August	11, 1864
Enoch Voyles.....	" October	1, 1864
William Milligan, a.w.m.		
Joseph C. Gray, a.w.m.		

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

James Britton.....	Appointed July	1, 1864
Valentine Keele.....	" July	1, 1864
Charles W. Anthony.....	" August	5, 1864
Andrew C. Dean.....	" August	5, 1864
John C. Edmonson.....	" August	11, 1864
George B. Green, Adj't.....	" September	19, 1864
James Morrow.....	" October	1, 1864
Dwight V. Culver, a.w.m.		

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Daniel Simpson.....	Appointed July	1, 1864
James Tunnell.....	" July	1, 1864
John D. Alexander.....	" August	12, 1864
John Bowers.....	" October	1, 1864
Calvin Harrison, a.w.m.		

SURGEON

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Died (1)

Capt. James I. J. Pearson, October 22, 1864, of wounds.

Deserted (1)

Second Lieut. James M. Giles, October 26, 1864.

FOURTH REGIMENT

(This regiment, composed of eight companies, was organized as follows: Seven companies from November 15, 1861, to June 10, 1863, to serve three years, and one company from May 7, 1864, to March 2, 1865, to serve one and three years. It was mustered out of service August 2, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Thomas H. Reeves.....	Appointed June	5, 1865
-----------------------	----------------	---------

MAJOR

Gaines Lawson.....	Appointed June	5, 1865
--------------------	----------------	---------

CAPTAINS

Levi Pickering.....	Appointed April	29, 1863
Joseph W. Chockley.....	" April	17, 1864
Newton J. Hacker.....	" May	23, 1864
William C. Allen.....	" July	13, 1864
John Harold.....	" October	14, 1864
George W. Holtsinger.....	" February	19, 1865
Richard S. Lane.....	" June	6, 1865
John A. Wagoner.....	" June	6, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Charles W. Piper.....	Appointed May	23, 1864
Joseph A. February.....	" October	12, 1864
Elijah K. Brown.....	" October	13, 1864
Ferdinand S. Singletary.....	" October	27, 1864
Alexander B. Wilson.....	" February	19, 1865
Isaac A. Armitage.....	" June	6, 1865
William P. Jones.....	" June	6, 1865
Landon H. P. Lusk.....	" June	24, 1865

Roster of the Volunteer Force

183

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Robert E. Sweeney.....	Appointed May	29, 1863
John W. Bowering.....	" October	12, 1864
Abner J. Frazier.....	" October	12, 1864
John P. Smith.....	" October	29, 1864
John T. Pearce.....	" June	6, 1865
Thomas S. Mercer.....	" June	24, 1865
Robert M. Dobson, a.w.m.		

SURGEON

Edward M. Norwood.....	Appointed June	12, 1864
------------------------	----------------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Promoted (1)

Second Lieut. David Rush, June 5, 1864, to Captain 8th regiment Tennessee cavalry.

Resigned (19)

Col. Daniel Stover.....	August	10, 1864
Lieut.-Col. Michael L. Patterson.....	March	12, 1865
Capt. Robert C. Carter.....	April	30, 1864
" Thomas Davis.....	May	13, 1864
" James L. Carter.....	May	16, 1864
" James J. R. Boyd.....	June	7, 1864
First Lieut. John Murphy, Adj't.....	May	12, 1864
" " William R. Munday.....	July	27, 1864
" " Tarlton A. Middleton.....	September	27, 1864
" " Russell B. Carter.....	December	28, 1864
" " John W. Hines, Adj't.....	April	24, 1865
" " Lewis F. Self, R. Q. M.....	May	29, 1865
" " John W. Tipton.....	June	6, 1865
Second Lieut. Green Click.....	May	27, 1864
" " James H. Masoner.....	July	12, 1864
" " Nathan M. Good.....	July	27, 1864
" " Gustavus A. Winslow.....	January	20, 1865
Surgeon Robert J. Farquharson.....	March	10, 1864
Assistant Surgeon William Cavener.....	June	6, 1865

Discharged (4)

Lieut.-Col. James W. M. Grayson.....	September	9, 1863
First Lieut. Landon Carter.....	February	27, 1864
" " Bird W. Brown.....	June	19, 1864
Second Lieut. Samuel H. Baxter.....	September	9, 1863
Assistant Surgeon Alexander B. Tadlock.....	December	18, 1863

Died (1)

Capt. Samuel West, killed by the enemy at his home in Washington County, Tennessee, January 7, 1864.

Dismissed (2)

First Lieut. Joseph A. Farnsworth.....September 19, 1864
 Assistant Surgeon Matthew T. Locke.....April 11, 1864

FOURTH REGIMENT

(Mounted)

(This regiment, with the exception of Company B, was organized at Nashville, Carthage, Livingston, Alexandria, Shelbyville, Pulaski and Liberty, Tennessee, from September 1, 1864, to April 22, 1865, to serve one year. Company B was organized at Memphis, Tennessee, as a detachment of Union Guards, from January 1 to April 14, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service June 1, 1865. The remaining companies were mustered out August 25, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Joseph H. Blackburn.....Appointed November 26, 1864

MAJOR

Thomas Waters.....Appointed February 7, 1865

CAPTAINS

Morton E. Quinn.....	Appointed	October	27, 1864
William L. Hathaway.....	"	October	29, 1864
Mackdoo Vanatta.....	"	December	11, 1864
Andrew C. Card.....	"	January	10, 1865
James P. Paty.....	"	February	2, 1865
John Simpson.....	"	March	11, 1865
Rufus Dowdy.....	"	May	5, 1865
George W. Gray.....	"	June	14, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

James H. Blackburn.....	Appointed	October	27, 1864
James H. White.....	"	October	29, 1864
William J. Stokes, Adj't.....	"	December	8, 1864
Mercelos C. Vick.....	"	December	11, 1864
William B. Overcast.....	"	January	10, 1865
Henry C. Sanders.....	"	February	1, 1865
Smith B. Whitlock.....	"	February	4, 1865
John T. Thompson.....	"	February	4, 1865
Hartwell I. Smellage.....	"	February	28, 1865
Charles W. Meeker.....	"	June	28, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Thomas G. Bratten.....	Appointed	October	27, 1864
Elijah Robinson.....	"	October	29, 1864
James Williams.....	"	December	9, 1864
Robert Wiley.....	"	January	11, 1865
James H. Kitching.....	"	February	2, 1865
Thomas H. Berry.....	"	February	2, 1865
William H. Willhite.....	"	April	24, 1865
Calvin M. Pitts.....	"	June	30, 1865
Andrew J. Miller.....	"	July	3, 1865

SURGEON

Christopher C. Clements.....	Appointed	March	23, 1865
------------------------------	-----------	-------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Sampson Knight.....	Appointed	March	1, 1865
---------------------	-----------	-------	---------

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (2)

Capt. James Wartham.....	April	27, 1865
Second Lieut. William S. Smith.....	June	10, 1865

Died (3)

Capt. George Oakley, July —, 1865, of disease.

First Lieut. James Oakley, February 4, 1865, of wounds.

First Lieut. William McDowell, lost off the steamer Sultana, April 27, 1865.

FIFTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Barboursville, Kentucky, and Harrison, Tennessee, in February and March, 1862, to serve three years. It was mustered out by companies at different dates from March 29 to June 30, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

MAJOR

David G. Bowers.....	Appointed July	23, 1864
----------------------	----------------	----------

CAPTAINS

David C. Sparks.....	Appointed	March	4, 1863
Edward F. Wiley.....	"	March	14, 1863
James L. Dungan.....	"	May	2, 1863
James R. Thompson.....	"	June	6, 1863
Frederick D. Fulkerson.....	"	September	1, 1863
Samuel P. Evans.....	"	July	23, 1864
Max H. Andrea.....	"	July	25, 1864
William B. Pearson.....	"	December	8, 1864
Samuel S. Cobb.....	"	May	27, 1865
Alfred N. Ragle, a.w.m.			

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Ashley L. Spears, Adj't.....	Appointed	March	28, 1862
William A. Bacon.....	"	March	14, 1863
Thomas W. Cooper.....	"	May	7, 1863
William T. Lowery.....	"	June	6, 1863
Thomas W. Denny.....	"	July	25, 1864
John W. Clouse.....	"	December	30, 1864
Gilbert T. Tipton.....	"	May	27, 1865
John T. Carpenter.....	"	May	27, 1865
William R. Prest, a.w.m.			
William Whitlock, a.w.m.			
Robert Crudgington, a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

David C. Kelsay.....	Appointed March	4, 1863
John R. Holmes.....	" June	10, 1863
William M. Magill.....	" June	10, 1863
William B. Sowards.....	" September	8, 1864
S. D. Billue.....	" May	27, 1865
Thomas K. Elliot, a.w.m.		
Benjamin F. Roberts, a.w.m.		
Thomas Miller, a.w.m.		

SURGEON

Albert T. Lea.....	Appointed June	22, 1864
--------------------	----------------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Transferred (1)

Capt. R. Clay Crawford, June 6, 1863, to 1st battalion Tennessee light artillery.

Resigned (19)

Col. James T. Shelley.....	July	22, 1864
Lieut.-Col. Fremortin Young.....	March	3, 1863
" " Charles C. McCaleb.....	August	7, 1864
Maj. Joseph D. Turner.....	February	22, 1864
Capt. Jacob S. Haglen.....	August	3, 1862
" Daniel T. Peteman.....	February	9, 1863
" John N. Haggard.....	March	14, 1863
" Monroe Masterson.....	April	6, 1863
" Willis E. Hedgecock.....	May	2, 1863
" Judge R. Clingan.....	April	22, 1864
First Lieut. Gilbert W. Dearing.....	April	24, 1863
" " Joseph Kollock.....	May	7, 1863
" " Jesse S. Ragou.....	December	20, 1863
" " John J. Lane, R. Q. M.....	June	29, 1864
" " James J. Kelly.....	October	14, 1864
Second Lieut. William S. Littleton.....	May	30, 1863
" " William H. Crowder.....	January	17, 1864
Surgeon George W. McMillon.....	April	27, 1864
Assistant Surgeon John C. Everett.....	July	18, 1864

Discharged (3)

Lieut.-Col. Nat Witt.....	May	15, 1865
First Lieut. John C. Gamble, R. Q. M.....	May	15, 1865
" " William N. B. Jones.....	May	20, 1865

Died (2)

Capt. Thomas J. Daughtrey, killed in action at Resaca, Georgia, May 14, 1864.

Capt. Jacob Ziegler, February 6, 1865.

FIFTH MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Cleveland, Nashville, Calhoun and Chattanooga, Tennessee, from September 23, 1864, to February 1, 1865, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service by companies at different dates from July 12 to 17, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

Spencer P. Boyd.....Appointed February 1, 1865

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Stephen Beard.....Appointed February 15, 1865

MAJOR

James S. Bradford.....Appointed April 10, 1865

CAPTAINS

Thomas Rains.....	Appointed	September 23, 1864
Van Stewart.....	"	September 23, 1864
Joseph W. Gibson.....	"	October 8, 1864
Charles A. Pickens.....	"	November 24, 1864
James A. Davison.....	"	January 8, 1865
William A. Twiggs.....	"	February 1, 1865
William L. Webster.....	"	February 1, 1865
Martin V. Wood.....	"	February 1, 1865
John T. Dearmond.....	"	June 3, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Charles K. Stewart.....	Appointed	September 23, 1864
William R. Davis, R. Q. M.....	"	September 23, 1864
James D. Porter.....	"	October 8, 1864
Isaac B. Newton.....	"	October 11, 1864
William S. Hunter.....	"	October 11, 1864
Thomas N. Epperson.....	"	November 24, 1864
T. R. Wyatt.....	"	November 24, 1864
Thomas Sitton.....	"	January 8, 1865
Robert P. Woody.....	"	February 1, 1865
William Lillard.....	"	February 1, 1865
Columbus C. Ghrist.....	"	February 2, 1865
L. Forkner, Adj't.....	"	May 27, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Henry Rice.....	Appointed	October	20, 1864
James T. Bradford.....	"	November	24, 1864
Alvin J. Irons.....	"	February	1, 1865
Siloam Goode.....	"	February	1, 1865
Nathan P. Long.....	"	February	2, 1865
Hamilton Peirce.....	"	February	19, 1865
Jeremiah M. Johnson.....	"	June	3, 1865
William H. Branum.....	"	June	5, 1865

SURGEON

George W. Remage.....	Appointed	February	14, 1865
-----------------------	-----------	----------	----------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

John A. Parkinson.....	Appointed	February	24, 1865
------------------------	-----------	----------	----------

CHAPLAIN

Lorenzo D. Tipton.....	Appointed	March	1, 1865
------------------------	-----------	-------	---------

CASUALTIES

Resigned (7)

Capt. Salaman S. Burke.....	April	7, 1865
" Poloski W. Norwood.....	May	11, 1865
First Lieut. John K. Beckner, Adj't.....	February	23, 1865
Second Lieut. James L. Sullivan.....	May	11, 1865
" " William C. Kirby.....	May	15, 1865
" " William G. Jones.....	May	25, 1865
Assistant Surgeon George C. Smith.....	May	24, 1865

SIXTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Boston and Williamsburg, Kentucky, and in Knox County, Tennessee, from April 18 to May 18, 1862, to serve three years. It was mustered out by companies at different dates from April 27 to May 17, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Edward Maynard.....	Appointed	April	23, 1862
---------------------	-----------	-------	----------

MAJOR

A. Marion Gamble, a.w.m.

CAPTAINS

Archable Myers.....	Appointed	March	10, 1862
Marcus D. Bearden.....	"	April	23, 1862
James M. Armstrong.....	"	May	17, 1864
Adam T. Cottrell.....	"	October	1, 1864
Thomas D. Edington, a.w.m.			

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

John H. Claiborn.....	Appointed	March	10, 1862
Henry H. Wiley, R. Q. M.....	"	March	22, 1862
Arthur E. Murphy.....	"	May	18, 1862
Thomas A. Smith.....	"	May	17, 1864
George L. Maloney.....	"	October	1, 1864
James L. Turner.....	"	October	1, 1864
William Rule, Adj't, a.w.m.			
Volney F. Gossett, a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

James W. Ventis.....	Appointed	March	10, 1862
William D. Atchley.....	"	March	17, 1864
Hardie R. Brown.....	"	June	15, 1864
Ferritt B. Nickle.....	"	October	1, 1864
James H. Berry.....	"	November	17, 1864
William W. Dunn, a.w.m.			

SURGEON

Ayres Maupin.....	Appointed	April	1, 1862
-------------------	-----------	-------	---------

ASSISTANT SURGEON

John Mills.....	Appointed	August	17, 1863
-----------------	-----------	--------	----------

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Promoted (1)

Col. Joseph A. Cooper, July 30, 1864, to Brigadier-General.

Resigned (12)

Maj. William C. Pickens.....	August	22, 1862
Capt. Rufus M. Bennett.....	March	1, 1863
" Francis H. Bounds.....	October	7, 1863
" William Ausmus.....	September	16, 1864
" Alfred M. Cate.....	September	16, 1864
First Lieut. John P. Barger.....	July	28, 1862
" Samuel L. Gilson.....	April	6, 1863
" Drury W. Parker, Adj't.....	November	15, 1863
" James H. Coleman.....	July	28, 1864
Second Lieut. Elbert K. Good.....	January	15, 1864
" Thomas W. Parham.....	August	17, 1864
Assistant Surgeon Richard Walker.....	June	15, 1863

Discharged (2)

Second Lieut. Joseph A. E. Blang.....September 28, 1864
Chaplain John Spears.....February 9, 1863

Died (2)

Capt. Spencer Deaton, executed at Richmond, Virginia, February 19, 1864.
Capt. William L. Lea, August 9, 1864

Dismissed (1)

First Lieut. Isom L. Meyers, May 1, 1865.

SIXTH MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Chattanooga, Tennessee, from August 20 to October 23, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service June 30, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

George A. Gowin.....Appointed October 26, 1864

MAJOR

William H. Bean.....Appointed March 2, 1865

CAPTAINS

William Pryor.....Appointed October 26, 1864
Daniel McWilliams....." October 26, 1864
George W. Heard....." October 26, 1864
William Hughes....." October 26, 1864
William F. Morgan....." May 2, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

William Rogers, R. Q. M.....Appointed October 26, 1864
William B. Gothard....." October 26, 1864
Allen L. Kelley....." October 26, 1864
David McWilliams....." October 26, 1864
Peter Brown....." October 26, 1864
Andrew M. Payne....." February 20, 1865
George W. Hixson....." March 1, 1865
Timothy S. Hixson....." March 2, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bird Thomas.....	Appointed	October	26, 1864
George O. Monroe.....	"	October	26, 1864
David Ridge.....	"	October	26, 1864
Daniel A. Bowman.....	"	October	26, 1864
Franklin Johnson.....	"	October	26, 1864
Glass W. Varnell.....	"	March	1, 1865

SURGEON

ASSISTANT SURGEON

James Nat Lyle.....	Appointed	January	17, 1865
---------------------	-----------	---------	----------

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Resigned (3)

Capt. John P. Walker.....	April	15, 1865
" Absalom Selcer.....	June	10, 1865
First Lieut. Eli T. Sawyer, Adj't.....	May	22, 1865

SEVENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized in the State of Tennessee at large from August 10, 1861, to June 1, 1863, to serve three years. The officers were mustered out of service, and the enlisted men transferred to other regiments, July 31, 1863, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

MAJOR

CAPTAINS

William H. Huff.....	Appointed	December	31, 1862
John Morgan, a.w.m.			
James Wilson, a.w.m.			

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Preston Huff.....Appointed December 31, 1862
 Jason J. Palmer, R. Q. M....." May 19, 1863
 Clement H. Saffell, Adj't, a.w.m.
 James T. Harris, a.w.m.
 Asa Newport, a.w.m.
 John Newport, a.w.m.
 Asbury B. Conner, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Andrew J. Huff.....Appointed December 31, 1862
 William H. Williams, a.w.m.

SURGEON

ASSISTANT SURGEON

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Discharged (3)

Col. William Cleft.....December 13, 1862
 Lieut.-Col. Alexander Hazeland.....May 1, 1863
 Second Lieut. Thomas Looper.....March 24, 1863

Died (2)

Maj. James S. Duncan, ——— —, 1863.
 Capt. William Robbins, April 16, 1863, of disease at Lexington, Kentucky.

Deserted (1)

First Lieut. John T. James, R. Q. M., November 14, 1862.

SEVENTH MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Athens and Nashville, Tennessee, from August, 1864, to March, 1865, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service, July 27, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

James T. Shelley, a.w.m.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

James J. Dail.....Appointed January 1, 1865

MAJOR

Oliver M. Dodson.....Appointed April 22, 1865

CAPTAINS

William C. Burnett.....	Appointed	November 21, 1864
William A. Cockran.....	"	November 22, 1864
James Howe.....	"	November 22, 1864
James H. Galbraith.....	"	January 1, 1865
Thomas P. Duggan.....	"	January 1, 1865
Charles W. Cross.....	"	January 1, 1865
Samuel W. Tindell.....	"	March 4, 1865
Jonathan E. Wood.....	"	March 18, 1865
Louis Collins.....	"	April 18, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

William Lasater.....	Appointed	October 20, 1864
George W. Ross, R. Q. M.....	"	October 24, 1864
William L. McGaughey.....	"	November 22, 1864
Martin L. Cook.....	"	November 22, 1864
David C. Duggan.....	"	December 16, 1864
Thomas L. B. Huddleston.....	"	January 1, 1865
Brittain Cross.....	"	January 1, 1865
George W. Biddinger.....	"	March 18, 1865
Samuel Swafford.....	"	April 18, 1865
James R. Gettys, Adj't.....	"	May 6, 1865
Andrew M. McBath.....	"	May 10, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Josiah D. Moore.....	Appointed	November 21, 1864
William S. Littleton.....	"	November 21, 1864
William A. Duggan.....	"	November 22, 1864
Stakley D. Whitton.....	"	January 1, 1865
William H. C. Thompson.....	"	February 24, 1865
William F. Crippen.....	"	March 1, 1865
Creed N. Welch.....	"	March 23, 1865
William J. Raines.....	"	April 18, 1865
Nathaniel Irwin.....	"	May 10, 1865

SURGEON

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Enoch Collins.....Appointed February 2, 1865

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

EIGHTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized as follows: Companies A, B, C and D, at Camp Dick Robinson, Kentucky, May 15, 1865, to date from day of enrolment, November 11, 1861, to April 14, 1863; Companies E and G at Camp Nelson, Kentucky, June 30, 1863, to date from day of enrolment, March 1 to May 24, 1863; Companies H and K at Camp Nelson, August 11, 1863; Company I at Camp Dick Robinson, May 15, 1863, to date from day of enrolment, June 30 and August 11, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service June 30, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

George De La Vergne.....Appointed November 1, 1863

MAJOR

CAPTAINS

James W. Berry.....	Appointed	June	25, 1863
John A. Bowers.....	"	November	1, 1863
Thomas Bible.....	"	December	3, 1863

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

S. S. McFadden, R. Q. M.....	Appointed	November	4, 1862
George W. Douglas.....	"	January	25, 1863
Lemuel Bible.....	"	March	28, 1863
Robert H. McPherson.....	"	May	15, 1863
Jeremiah T. C. McCaleb.....	"	November	1, 1863

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

John Walker.....	Appointed	November	1, 1863
William Harned.....	"	December	10, 1863
James Brooks.....	"	January	1, 1864

SURGEON

Joseph Sparks, a.w.m.

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Jesse Snodgrass, a.w.m.

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

Promoted (2)

Lieut.-Col. Isham Young, September 25, 1863, to Colonel 11th regiment Tennessee cavalry.

First Lieut. Horace H. Thomas, Adjutant, November 12, 1863; to Captain and A. A. G.

Resigned (17)

Col. Felix A. Reeve.....	July	12, 1864
Capt. William S. Bewley.....	November	12, 1863
" James H. Kinser.....	December	9, 1863
" Alfred Couch.....	June	20, 1864
" William C. Shelter.....	July	9, 1864
" Robert A. Ragan.....	September	17, 1864
First Lieut. William L. Worthington.....	October	17, 1863
" " William Moor.....	October	26, 1863
" " David A. Green.....	January	12, 1865
" " Alexander Ragan.....	May	18, 1865
Second Lieut. John Hale.....	October	15, 1863
" " David Hill.....	October	25, 1863
" " James Hooper.....	October	26, 1863
" " James M. D. Willis.....	October	15, 1864
" " George D. Moore.....	February	15, 1865
Surgeon William Hunt.....	August	9, 1863
Chaplain J. C. Barb.....	December	26, 1864

Discharged (3)

First Lieut. James M. Fields.....	December	9, 1863
" " David R. B. Winniford.....	October	20, 1864
Assistant Surgeon Joseph Wood.....	November	18, 1864

Died (3)

First Lieut. Jesse S. Reeves, Adjutant, June 19, 1864, of wounds.
 Second Lieut. Marion Walker, 1863, at Crab Orchard, Kentucky.
 Second Lieut. Francis C. Johnson, killed in action near Atlanta, Georgia, August 6, 1864.

Missing (1)

Second Lieut. Patrick H. Kisterson, since October, 1864.

Dismissed (3)

Maj. William S. Barnett.....	December 30, 1864
First Lieut. William K. Sharp.....	July 19, 1864
“ “ James C. Weems.....	October 27, 1864

Cashiered (1)

Capt. William K. Byrd.....	May 2, 1865
----------------------------	-------------

EIGHTH MOUNTED REGIMENT

(Battalion of)

(This regiment, composed of five companies, was organized at Nashville, Carthage and Lafayette, Tennessee, from November —, 1864, to January 15, 1865, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service August 17, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

William J. Cleveland.....	Appointed April 7, 1865
---------------------------	-------------------------

MAJOR

CAPTAINS

Goldman C. Meador.....	Appointed April 7, 1865
William S. Long.....	“ April 7, 1865
James B. Terry.....	“ April 7, 1865
Richard B. Freeman.....	“ April 7, 1865
Charles W. Shipman.....	“ May 14, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Pleasant Chitwood.....	Appointed April 7, 1865
John O. Hopkins.....	“ April 7, 1865
George W. Elmore.....	“ April 7, 1865
Michael B. Freeman.....	“ April 7, 1865
Elijah V. Turman.....	“ April 19, 1865
William Van Dorn, Adj't.....	“ April 26, 1865
William Bohannon, R. Q. M.....	“ April 26, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Pleasant H. Kirby.....	Appointed	April	7, 1865
George W. McDuffee.....	"	April	7, 1865
William W. Baldwin.....	"	April	7, 1865
Wesley L. Baudy.....	"	April	7, 1865
Christopher A. E. T. Strebling.....	"	April	19, 1865

SURGEON

Charles C. Shoyer.....	Appointed	April	26, 1865
------------------------	-----------	-------	----------

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

The 9th Tennessee infantry was consolidated with the 1st West Tennessee cavalry and known as the 6th Tennessee cavalry.

TENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, from May to August 27, 1862, to serve three years. Companies A, B and C were mustered out May 25 and June 10, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service; the remaining seven companies were retained in service until June 23, 1865, when mustered out in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

John Feudge.....	Appointed	June	23, 1864
------------------	-----------	------	----------

MAJOR

Middleton L. Moore.....	Appointed	June	23, 1864
-------------------------	-----------	------	----------

CAPTAINS

Cuthbert B. Word.....	Appointed	July	7, 1862
Peter Engels.....	"	May	1, 1863
John Phillips.....	"	September	18, 1863
Otto Jacobi.....	"	June	23, 1864
Michael Fogarty.....	"	June	23, 1864
William M. Mount.....	"	June	23, 1864
Robert H. Clinton, a.w.m.			

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Robert Gutermann, R. Q. M.....	Appointed	September 18,	1863
James L. Tucker.....	"	February 26,	1864
Austin O. Lynn.....	"	June 23,	1864
John J. Greer.....	"	June 23,	1864
John J. Douglas.....	"	June 23,	1864
Andrew M. Trolinger.....	"	July 1,	1864
Shobal V. Clevenger, a.w.m.			
Gustavus E. Teubner, Adj't, a.w.m.			

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Erasmus T. McGee.....	Appointed	February 26,	1864
James Lyman.....	"	June 23,	1864
Pleasant H. Tibbs.....	"	June 23,	1864
Thomas E. Halleck.....	"	June 23,	1864
Felix E. Stewart.....	"	June 23,	1864
John M. Mount.....	"	October 7,	1864
Joseph Mayer, a.w.m.			

SURGEON

Rudolph Knaff, a.w.m.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

Louis Knaff.....	Appointed	October 20,	1863
Andrew J. Murphy.....	"	April 22,	1864

CHAPLAIN

Jonathan Huntington, a.w.m.

CASUALTIES

Promoted (3)

Col. Alvan C. Gillem (W. P., R. A.*), August 17, 1863, to Brigadier-General.

First Lieut. Edward S. Richards, September 6, 1864, to Captain and A. A. G.

Assistant Surgeon Alanson W. Kelly, March 10, 1863, to Surgeon 59th regiment Illinois volunteers.

Resigned (32)

Maj. Alexander Thurneck.....	September 27,	1862
" Louis Mondazy.....	January 11,	1864
Capt. Elisha Chastain.....	July 26,	1862
" James C. Green.....	August 16,	1862
" Robert Weitmiller.....	September 27,	1862
" Pleasant M. Pryor.....	October 26,	1862
" William H. Phillips.....	November 13,	1862
" Alexander Lynch.....	December 16,	1862
" James H. Queen.....	June 20,	1863
" Patrick W. Halloran.....	September 9,	1863
" James A. Castile.....	May 31,	1864
First Lieut. Moses C. Brown, Adj't.....	August 13,	1862
" " John T. Barns.....	October 7,	1862
" " Ransom Smith.....	October 26,	1862

* "W. P., R. A.," West Point Graduate, Regular Army.

First Lieut.	Rison D. Deford.....	November 13, 1862
" "	Charles G. F. Dirks.....	November 13, 1862
" "	William Clages.....	December 16, 1862
" "	James White.....	December 16, 1862
" "	James M. Jones.....	May 3, 1863
" "	Nathan Marcum.....	June 7, 1863
" "	Michael Kiggins.....	July 10, 1863
" "	Jotham B. Hunt.....	July 17, 1863
" "	Alexander McKinstrey.....	February 26, 1864
" "	John W. Lynch.....	June 21, 1864
Second Lieut.	William Ryan.....	July 23, 1862
" "	Henry H. Cromwell.....	August 6, 1862
" "	Daniel Daley.....	October 1, 1862
" "	John Carroll.....	October 22, 1862
" "	Peachea H. McKamy.....	May 5, 1863
" "	Henry W. Miller.....	July 9, 1863
" "	William A. Matthews.....	May 25, 1864
Assistant Surgeon	John J. O'Reilly.....	March 16, 1864

Mustered out on expiration of term of service (9)

Capt.	Henry N. Lee.....	May 25, 1865
" "	Miles Joyce.....	May 25, 1865
" "	David Floerke.....	June 10, 1865
First Lieut.	William Holt.....	May 25, 1865
" "	James M. Regan.....	May 25, 1865
" "	William S. O'Brien.....	May 25, 1865
" "	James Quinn.....	June 10, 1865
Second Lieut.	John Moran.....	May 25, 1865
" "	George W. Fair.....	May 25, 1865

Discharged (2)

Col.	James W. Scully.....	June 13, 1865
Second Lieut.	John J. Brewer.....	May 21, 1862

Died (3)

First Lieut. William C. Shelby, killed accidentally August 26, 1863.
 Second Lieut. Patrick Sullivan, September 16, 1862, of wounds.
 Assistant Surgeon Charles Johnson, killed by a fall from his horse, April 5, 1863.

Dismissed (4)

Lieut.-Col.	Frank T. Foster.....	December 16, 1862
Capt.	Edward R. Bladen.....	October 27, 1862
First Lieut.	Obeid Lee.....	March 16, 1864
" "	Albert St. Clair.....	January 10, 1865

The report of the Adjutant-General of the United States Army shows that Tennessee furnished to the Union army, 1861-65, 31,092 men. It is well known that a great number of Tennesseans enlisted in regiments from other States, and it is safe to say that Tennessee furnished the United States army with 40,000 men.

NAVAL OFFICERS FROM TENNESSEE WHO SERVED IN THE UNION ARMY

DAVID G. FARRAGUT,

Admiral of the U. S. Navy, was born in Tennessee.

SAMUEL POWHATTAN CARTER

Was appointed midshipman in the U. S. Navy from Tennessee February 14, 1840. Passed midshipman July 11, 1846. Master September 12, 1854. Lieutenant April 18, 1855. Lieutenant-Commander July 16, 1862. Commander July 25, 1865. Captain October 28, 1870. Commodore November 13, 1878. Retired August 6, 1881, with rank of Rear-Admiral May 16, 1882. Brigadier-General of Volunteers, U. S. A., May 1, 1862. Brevet Major-General of Volunteers for gallant and meritorious service during the war.

Members of the United States Congress
from Tennessee

MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS FROM TENNESSEE, 1861-1865

THIRTY-SIXTH CONGRESS

First Session, December 5, 1859, to June 25, 1860.

Second Session, December 3, 1860, to March 3, 1861.

SENATORS

Andrew Johnson, Greeneville
Alfred O. P. Nicholson, Columbia

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas A. R. Nelson, Jonesboro,	First District,	Unionist
Horace Maynard, Knoxville,	Second "	American
Reese B. Brabson, Chattanooga,	Third "	Whig
William B. Stokes, Alexandria,	Fourth "	Whig
Robert Hatton, Lebanon,	Fifth "	American
James M. Quarles, Clarksville,	Sixth "	American
James H. Thomas, Columbia,	Seventh "	Democrat
John V. Wright, Purdy,	Eighth "	Democrat
William T. Avery, Memphis	Ninth "	Democrat
Emerson Etheridge, Dresden,	Tenth "	Whig

THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS

First Session, July 4, 1861, to August 6, 1861.

Second Session, December 2, 1861, to July 17, 1862.

Third Session, December 1, 1862, to March 3, 1863.

SENATORS

Andrew Johnson.

Alfred O. P. Nicholson; took his seat January 13, 1862.

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Bridges, Unionist; took his seat February 25, 1863.

Andrew J. Clements, Unionist; took his seat February 25, 1863.

Horace Maynard.

THIRTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS

First Session, December 7, 1863, to July 4, 1864.

Second Session, December 5, 1864, to March 3, 1865.

SENATORS

(Vacant.)

REPRESENTATIVES

(Vacant.)

Campaigns Conducted, and Battles,
Engagements, Skirmishes, etc.,
Fought Within the
Limits of the State of Tennessee

LIST OF CAMPAIGNS CONDUCTED, AND BATTLES, ENGAGEMENTS, SKIRMISHES, ETC., FOUGHT WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, 1861-65

Adamsville	March 31, 1862
Agnews Ferry	March 25, 1862
Alexandria	February 3-5, 1863
Altamont	August 30, 1862
Anderson	July 11-14, 1863
Andersons Cross Roads	October 2, 1863
Anthony's Hill	December 25, 1864
Antioch	January 25, 1863
Antioch Church	May 26-29, 1863
Antioch Station	April 10, 1863
Armstrongs Ferry	January 22, 1864
Ashland	January 12, 1863
Athens	September 10, 25, 27, 1863; August 1, 3, 1864; January 28, Feb- ruary 16, March 2-4, 1865
Atkins Mill	April 26, 1862
Auburn	February 3-5, 15, April 2-6, January 21, 22, 25, 1863
Bainbridge	October 30, 1864
Bairds Mills	November 29, December 1, 1862
Battle Creek	June 21, July 5, August 27, 1862
Beans Station	December 9-15, 18, 29, 30, 1863; June 14, Oc- tober 10, 1864
Bear Creek	March 3, October 3, 1863
Beardstown	September 27, 1864
Beaver Creek Swamp	April 2-6, 1863
Beech Grove	June 26, 1863
Beersheba	October 3, 1863
Beersheba Springs	March 9, 1864
Bells Mills	December 4, 6, 1864
Belmont	March 29, 1863
Bend of Chucky Road	January 16-17, 1864
Bent Creek	March 14, 1864
Bethpage Bridge	July 1-2, 1863

Big Creek	December 12, 1864
Big Creek Gap	March 14, June 11-13, 15, September 10, 1862
Big Hatchie	October 5, 1862
Big Hill	October 5, 1862
Big Spring Branch	June 24, 1863
Big Springs	January 19, 1864
Blains Cross Roads	December 16-19, 1863
Bloods	January 3, 1863
Bloomington	February 27, 1863
Blount County	July 20, 1864
Blountsville	December 30, 1862; Sep- tember 22, October 14, 1863
Blue Springs	October 5, 10, 1863; Au- gust 23, 1864
Blythes Ferry	November 13, 1863
Bobos Cross Roads	July 1, 1863
Boiling Fork	July 3, 1863
Boiling Springs	April 19-20, 1864
Bolivar	July 25, August 1, 30, December 24, 1862; January 25, March 21, July 10, 1863; Febru- ary 6, March 29, May 2, 1864
Bradyville	February 16, March 1, 26, June 24, 1863
Bradyville Pike	January 23, May 17, 1863
Brawley Forks	March 25, 1865
Breckenridge's advance into East Tennessee..	November 4-17, 1864
Brentwood	September 19-20, Decem- ber 9, 1862; February 2, March 25, 1863
Bristol	September 19, October 15, 1863; December 14, 1864
Brittons Lane	September 1, 1862
Browns Ferry	October 27, 1863
Brownsville	July 19, August 10-11, 1862
Buck Lodge	June 30, 1863
Buells Ford	September 28, 1863
Bulls Gap	March 15, April 2-4, Oc- tober 16, November 11- 13, 1864
Burnt Bridge	September 5, 1862
Bushy Knob	November 23, 1863
Butlers Mill	June 30, 1863

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 211

Cainsville	January 21-22, February 15, April 2-6, 1863
Calkiller Creek	August 17, 1863; February 22, March 11, 1864
Calhoun	September 18, 25, 26, December 28, 1863
Campbells Station	November 16, 1863
Campbellsville	November 24, 1864
Caney Fork	May 9, 1863
Carroll Station	December 19, 1862
Carter Creek Pike	April 2, 27, 1863
Carter Creek Road	February 21, 1863
Carters Creek Station	October 1, 1864
Carters Depot	December 30, 1862; September 20-22, 1863
Carters Station	September 30, October 1, 1864
Carthage	January 23, March 8, April 1-8, October 10-14, 1863
Carthage Road	November 28, 1862
Celina	March 19, 22, 1865
Centerville	July —, October 29, November 2, 1863; September 29, 1864
Chambers Creek	January 13, 1863
Chapel Hill	March 3, 5, 6, April 13, 1863
Chapel Hill Pike	April 29, 1863
Charleston	September 25, November 26, 30, December 28, 1863; August 18, 19, 1864
Charlotte	March 13, 14, 1863
Chattanooga	March 8, June 7, 8, 1862; August 21, 30, 31, September 7, 8, 9, 21, 22, 26, October 2, 3, 1863
Cheeks Cross Roads	December 12, 1863; March 13, 1864
Cherry Valley	April 2-6, 1863
Chewalla	October 5, 1862
Chickamauga Station	November 26, 1863
Christiana	May 6, June 24, October 6, 1863
Chucky Road, Bend of	January 16, 1864
Clarksburg	December 30, 1862
Clarks Creek Church	September 13, 1863

Clarks Ferry	January 10, 11, 1864
Clarksville	February 19, August 18, September 5-10, No- vember 15, 20, 25, 28- 30, 1862; May 20-22, October 28, 1863
Cleveland	September 18, October 9, November 27, Decem- ber 22, 29, 1863; April 2, 13, 1864
Clifton	January 1, 3, 10, Febru- ary 17-21, 1863; July 22, 23, 30, August 31, 1864
Clinch Mountain	October 27, December 6, 1863; October 18, 1864; January 28-31, 1865
Clinch Mountain Gap	December 14, 1863
Clinch River	December 21, 1863; Oc- tober 1, 1864
Clinch Valley	October 21, 1864
Clinton Ferry	July 25, 1862
College Grove	March 19, April 26, 1863
Collierville	October 21, 1862; Janu- ary 28, March 8-12, May 20, October 11, November 3, Decem- ber 27, 1863; January 13, 14, February 11, June 13, 23, July 2, 24, November 15, 1864
Columbia	July 17, September 9, 10, 1862; March 4-14, July —, 1863; October 2, November 24, 27, De- cember 20, 23, 1864
Columbia Ford	November 29, 1864
Columbia Pike	April 1, 1863
Columbia Road	February 21, 1863
Colwells Ford	November 19, 1863
Como	September 19, 1863
Conyersville	September 1-10, 1863
Cornersville Pike	January 28, 1864; Corn's Farm
Corns Farm	February 6, 1865
Cotton Port Ford	September 30, 1863
Covington	September 28, October 1, 1862; March 9, 10, 1863
Cowan	October 9, 1863

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 213

Cox Hill	January 3, 1863
Crab Gap	December 5, 1863
Cripple Creek	May 25, 1864
Crossville	December 9, 1863
Crumps Landing	March 9, 14, 1862
Cuba	August 10, 11, 1863
Cumberland Gap	February 14, 1862; March 21-23, 28, April 29, June 18, July 7, 11, August 2, 6, 16, October 3, 1862; September 7-10, 23, November 12, 1863; January 23, 27, 1865
Cumberland Iron Works	August 26, 1862; February 3, 1863
Cumberland Mountain	December 9, 1863; January 28-February 8, 1864
Cumberland River	November 8, 1862; January 13, 19, November 26, 1863
Curtis Creek	December 9, 1864
Cypress Creek Bridge	May 30, 1862
Cypress Swamp	April 3, 10, 1864
Dandridge	December 22-28, 1863; January 1, 14, 16, 17, 26, 28, May 19, 1864
Dandridges Mill	December 13, 1863
Davidsons Ferry, Tennessee River	November 2, 3, 1864
Davis Bridge	October 1, September 25, October 5, 1862
Davis Mill	March 14, April 5, 1863
Davis Mill Road	March 24, 1863
Decatur County	June 21, 1864
Decherd	June 29, August 5-9, 1863
Denmark	July 29, September 1, 1862; August 3, 1863
Devils Gap	December 25, 1864
Dixon Springs	June 20, 1863
Dobbins Ferry	December 9, 1862
Donelson (Fort)	February 12-16, August 23, 25, September 18- 23, 1862; January 2, February 3, July 29, September 18, 1863; October 11, 1864
Double Bridge	November 18, 1862

Drakes Creek	August 20, 1862
Dresden	May 2-9, 1862
Duck River	March 31-April 3, 1863; April 22, November 28, December 22, 1864
Duck River Island	April 26, 1863
Dukedom	February 28, 1864
Dunlap	October 2, 1863
Durhamville	September 28-October 1, 1862
Duvals Ford	September 30, 1864
Dyersburg	August 7, 18, 1862; Jan- uary 30, 1863
Eagleville	March 2, 31-April 1, 16, December 7, 1863
Eagleville Pike	June 10, 1863
Eastport	November 1, 1863
East Tennessee	November 8-19, 1861; July 1, October 31, December 20, 1862; January 5, June 14, 24, August 16, October 19, 1863; August 10, September 4, 9, 1864; January 31, April 24, March 20, April 27, 1865; August 29, Sep- tember 4, 10-October 28, November 4, 17, 1864
East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad	November 24-27, 1863
Edgefield	November 26-December 1, 1862
Edgefield Junction	August 20, 1862
Elk River	May 9, 20, 1862; October 9, 1863
England Cone	July 7, 18, 1864
Estenaula	December 24, 1863
Estill Springs	July 2, 1863
Evans Island	January 25, 1865
Fains Island	January 28, 1864
Fairfield	June 27, 1863
Fair Garden	January 27, 1864
Farleys Mill	December 13, 1863
Farmington	October 7, 1863
Fayetteville	May 14, 1862; August 7, 8, October 13, 14, 29, November 2, Decem- ber 6, 1863

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 215

Fentress County	February 13, 1864
Flat Creek	January 26, February 1, 20, November 17, 1864
Flat Creek Valley	March 15, 1864
Forked Deer River	April 26-29, December 20, 1862; July 13, 15, 1863
Fosterville	July 25, 27, October 6, 1863
Fouchè Springs	November 23, 1864
Franklin	December 9, 12, 26, 27, 1862; January 31, Feb- ruary 13, 21, March 4, 31, April 9, 10, June 4, 1863; November 30, December 17, 1864; January 16, February 20, 1865
Franklin County	February 6, 1865
Franklin Pike	December 14, 1862
Friars Island	September 9, 1863
Friendship Church	September 29, 1863
Gallatin	March 15, 18, August 12, 13, 21, November 7, 8, 1862; October 10, 1864
Gallatin Pike	October 20, 1862
Gallatin Road	September 6, 1862
Galloway Switch	October 23, 1862
Garrisons Creek	October 6, 1863
Gatlinsburg	December 10, 1863
Germantown	January 27, July 8, 16- 20, 1863; March 28, April 18, 1865
Goodlettsville	September 30, 1862
Grand Junction	September 20-22, No- vember 4, 1862; March 21, July 30, 1863
Grangers Mill	December 14, 1863
Granny White's Pike	March 9, 1862
Greeneville	October 2, 1863; April 15, May 30, August 1- 5, 21-23, September 4, October 12, 1864; Feb- ruary 20, 24, 1865
Green Hill	April 6, June 14, 1863
Grissons Bridge	December 27, 1863
Guys Gap	June 25, 27, 1863
Hamburg	January 13, 1863

Hamburg Landing	May 29, 30, 1863
Hardin County	February 9, 1864
Harpeth River	January 13-19, March 8, 1863
Harpeth Shoals	November 26, 27, 1862; January 13, 1863
Harrison	January 21, 1864
Harrisons Landing	August 26, 27, 1863
Hartsville	November 28, December 7, 1862; April 18, 22, October 10, 1863
Hartsville Road	August 21, 1862
Hatchie Bottom	July 29, 1862
Hatchie Bridge	October 5, 1862
Hatchie River	August 10, 11, 1862; February 27, April 1-16, June 16, 1863
Hays Ferry	December 24, 1863
Henderson	September 11-16, 1863
Hendersons Mill	October 11, 1863
Henderson Station	November 25, 1862
Henry (Fort)	January 15-25, February 4, 6, September 18-23, 1862
Henryville	November 23, 1864
Hermitage Ford	October 20, 1862
Hernando Road	February 7, 1865
Hickman County	May 2, 12, 1864
Hickory	October 23, 1862
Hillsborough	June 29, 1863
Hills Gap	October 3, 1863
Holly Tree Gap	December 4, 1862; December 17, 1864
Holston River	December 30, 1862; October 30, 1863
Hoovers Gap	June 24-26, 1863
Horn Lake Creek	May 18, 1863
Huffs Ferry	November 14, 1863
Humboldt	July 28, September 5, October 9, December 20, 1862
Huntingdon	December 27, 29, 30, 1862; December 27, 1863
Huntsville	August 13, 1862
Indian Creek	January 28, 1864
Indian Hill	November 23, 1863
Insane Asylum	January 3, 1863

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 217

Island Ford	January 28, 1864
Jacksborough	March 14, 1862
Jacks Creek	December 24, 1863
Jackson	June 7, July 25-August 1, December 19, 1862; June —, 7, July 13, 15, September 19-25, 1863
Jackson Camp	March 24, 1862
Jacksonborough	August 28, 1863
Jackson County	March 8, 1865
Jasper	June 21, 1862; October 2, 1863
Jefferson	December 30, 1862
Jefferson Pike	December 27, 1862
Johnsonville	September 25, November 4, 5, 1864
Jonesborough	September 21, 28, 1863; September 29, 1864
Jones Hill	October 26, 1863
Jordans Store	May 30, 1863
Kellys Ford	January 27, 28, 1864
Kimbroughs Cross Roads	January 16, 1864
Kimbroughs Mill	December 6, 1862
Kinderhook	August 11, 1862
Kings Hill	December 25, 1864
Kingsport	September 18, 1863; Oc- tober 6, December 13, 1864
Kingston	November 16-24, Decem- ber 4, 1863; October 7, 1864
Knob Creek	January 8, 1863
Knob Gap	December 26, 1862
Knoxville	June 19, 20, September 2, November 16-Dec- ember 4, 1863; Janu- ary 24, 26, 27, Febru- ary 13, 20, 1864
Knoxville Campaign	November 4-December 23, 1863
Lafayette	October —, 1862; March 10-16, May 11, No- vember 5, December 4, 27, 1863; June 9, 23, 29, August 8, 1864
Lafayette Depot	May 15, 1863
Lafayette Landing	October 3, 1862
Lafayette Station	June 25, 1862

La Grange	September 20-22, November 4, 8, 9, 1862; March 8-12, 24, May 17, 19, December 13, 1863; January 2, 25, February 2, July 3, 1864
Laurel Creek Gap	October 1, 1864
La Vergne	October 7, November 19, 26, 27, December 9, 11, 26, 27, 29, 1862; January 1, April 10, May 12, December 29, 1863
Lawrenceburg	April 4, 1862; November 3, 1863; November 22, 1864
Lawrences Mill	January 5, 1864
Lebannon	May 5, November 9, 1862; April 1, 8, May 12-16, June 15-17, 1863
Lebanon Road	October 13, 1862
Leesburg	September 29, 1863; September 28, 1864
Lee's House	January 28, 1864
Leipers Ferry	October 28, 30, 1863
Lenoirs Station	June 19, November 15, 1863
Lewisburg Pike	April 4, 1863
Lewisburg Road	February 24, 1863
Lexington	December 18, 1862; June 29, 1863; January 11, 1864
Liberty	January 21, 22, February 3-5, 17-20, March 19, April 1-8, May 12, 16, June 4, 1863
Liberty Gap	June 24-27, 1863
Lick Creek	April 24, 1862
Limestone Station	September 8, 1863
Lincoln County	June 14, July 12-15, 1864
Linden	May 12, 1863
Little Harpeth River	March 25, 1863
Little Pond	August 30, 1862
Little River	November 14, 1863
Little Rock Landing	April 26, 1863
Little Tennessee River	November 4, 1863; January 11, 12, 1864
Livingston	December 15, 1863; March 18, 1865

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 219

Lizzard	December 29, 1862; May 1, 1863
Lobelville	September 27, 1864
Lockes Mill	September 27, 1863
Lockridges Mill	May 5, 1862
Log Mountain	December 3, 1863
Long Ford	December 10, 1863
Long's Mills	July 28, 1864
Lookout Mountain	September 23, November 24, 1863
Lookout Valley	September 7, 1863
Loudon	October 14, November 15, December 4, 5, 1863
Loudon (Fort)	November 29, 1863
Loudon County	November 5, 1863
Louisville	March 27, 1864
Loves Hill	January 24, 1864
Lower Post Ferry	July 27, 1862
Lowrys Ferry	January 11, 1863
Lynchburg	September 29, 1864
Lynnville	November 24, December 24, 1864
Lytle's Creek	January 5, 1863
McCook (Fort)	August 27, 1862
McLemoresville	September 20-30, 1863
McMinnville	March 25, 28, 1862; April 20-30, October 3, 4, December 21, 1863; February 5, 1865
McNutt's Bridge	January 27, 1864
Macon	March 28-April 3, 1863
Magnolia	March 31, 1865
Manchester	March 25-28, 1862; June 27, 1863; March 17, 1864
Manchester Pike	January 4, February 22, April 29, May 2, 27, 28, 1863
Manscoe Creek	August 20, 1862
Marshall Knob	June 4, 1863
Maryville	November 14, 1863; February 8, 18, 1864
Maury County	May 2-12, 1864
Maynardville	December 1, 1863
Medon	August 13, 31, 1862
Medon Station	August 30, October 10, 1862

Memphis	June 6, September 2, 1862; February 17, April 4, June 17, 18, July 3, 18, 20, 21, December 10, 1863; June 1-13, August 21, September 12, October 4, 20, 25, November 10, December 14, 21, 1864; January 5, February 9, April 27, 1865
Merriwethers Ferry	August 16, 1862; November 19, 1863
Metamora	October 5, 1862
Middleburg	December 24, 1862
Middle Tennessee	June 10-October 31, November 1, 1862; January 20, 21, August 10, 1863; January 1-April 18, September 16-October 10, November 14, 1864; January 23, 1865
Middle Tennessee Campaign	June 23-July 7, 1863
Middleton	October 4, 1862; January 31, March 6, May 21, 22, June 24, 1863; January 14, 1864
Middleton Pike	June 10, 1863
Mifflin	February 18, 1864
Mill Creek	November 27, 1862; January 25, 1863
Milton	March 20, 1863
Mink Springs	April 13, 1864
Missionary Ridge	September 22, November 24, 25, 1863
Moccasin Gap	December 20, 1862
Monterey	April 3, 17, 28, 29, 1862; January 4, 1863
Montezuma	September 16, 1863
Montgomery	June 17, 1863
Morgan County	February 2, March 28, 1862
Morris Ford	July 2, 1863
Morristown	December 10, 14, 1863; March 12, June 13-July 15, August 2, October 28, 1864

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 221

Moscow	February 9, 18, March 10-16, 28-April 3, September 27, November 5, December 27, 1863; January 15, November 9-13, 1864
Mossy Creek	December 24-29, 1863; June 10, 12, October 15, 27, 1864
Mossy Creek Station	December 24, 1863
Motleys Ford	November 4, 1863
Mountain Gap	October 1, 1863
Mount Carmel	November 29, 1864
Mount Pleasant	July 17, August 14, 1862; November 23, 1864; April 3, 14, 1865
Muddy Creek	January 26, 1864
Mulberry Gap	November 19, 1863; July 28, 1864
Mulberry Village	December 23, 1863
Murfreesborough	July 13, August 27, September 7, December 29, 30, 31, 1862; January 3, 4, 13-15, 21, 23, 31, February 4, 7, March 6, 7, 10, 22, June 3, 4, October 5, 1863; March 4, December 5-7, 13, 15, 1864
Murfreesborough Campaign	December 26, 1862-January 5, 1863
Murfreesborough Pike	December 27, 1862
Narrows	August 27, 28, 1863
Nashville	February 23-25, March 8, July 8, 24, September 2, October 1, November 5, 13, December 3, 4, 11, 14-16, 23, 24, 1862; January 28, May 4, 1863; May 24, December 1, 14, 15, 16, 1864; February 15, 16, 1865
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad	April 7-11, 1863; March 16, December 2-4, 1864
Nashville & Northwestern Railroad	August 15, October 18, 21, 1864
Neelys Bend	October 5, 15, 1862
New Castle	December 26, 1863
New Madrid Bend	October 22, November 30-December 3, 1863

Newport	January 23, 1864
New Providence	September 6, 1862
Nola Chuckey Bend	March 12, 1864
Nolensville	December 1, 26, 30, 1862; January 13-15, February 15, 1863
Nolensville Pike	February 15, 16, 1865
Nonconah Creek	August 3, 1862; April 4, October 29, 1864
Obeys River	March 28, April 18, 20, 1864
Obion Plank Road Crossing	May —, 1863
Obion River	April 9, June 17, 1863
Ooltewah	January 21, February 18, 19, 1864
Orchard Knob	November 23, 1863
Overalls Creek	December 31, 1862
Owens Cross Roads	December 1, 1864
Palmyra	November 13, 1863
Panther Springs	March 5, October 27, 1864
Paris	March 11, 31-April 2, May 2-9, 1862; Sep- tember 13, 1863
Parkers Cross Roads	December 31, 1862
Parks Gap	September 4, 1864
Pea Ridge	April 15, 27, 1862
Pea Vine Valley	November 26, 1863
Peck's House	December 24, 1863
Pelham	July 2, 1863
Perkins Mills	December 28, 1862
Perryville	March 12-20, 1863
Petersburg	March 2, 1863
Perry County	April 29, 1864
Philadelphia	September 27, October 15, 20, 25, 26, Decem- ber 2, 1863; March 1, 1865
Pigeon Hills	November 26, 1863
Pillow (Fort)	May 19-23, June 3-5, 1862; February 6, 27, August 3, November 21, 22, 1863; April 12, 1864
Pillowsville	November 15, 1863
Pilot Knob	August 20, 1862
Pine Bluff	August 20, 1864

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 223

Pine Mountain	August 17, September 6-10, 1862
Pine Mountain Gap	September 7, 1862
Pine Wood	February 20-24, 1865
Piney Factory	November 3, 1863
Pittsburg	March 1, 1862
Pittsburg Landing	March 14-17, April 4, 6, 7, 1862
Pitts Cross Roads	October 2, 1863
Pleasant Hill Landing	April 12, 1864
Plum Point	May 10, 1862
Pocahontas	September 26, 1862
Portersville	October 23, 24, 1862
Powder Spring Gap	June 21, December 23, 1863; April 2-4, 1864
Powells Bridge	February 22, 1864
Powell River	June 30, 1862; December 31, 1863
Powell Valley	June 22, 1863
Primms Blacksmith Shop	December 25, 1862
Pulaski	May 1, 4, 11, August 27, 1862; July 15, October 27, December 1, 15, 1863; May 13, July 20-25, September 26, 27, 1864
Purdy	March 9, 14, April 28, 29, 1862
Purdy Road	March 31, 1862
Putnam County	February 1-7, 1864
Raleigh	July 19-23, 1863; April 3, 9, 1864
Rally Hill	November 29, 1864
Randolph	September 25, 1862
Randolph (Fort)	October 2, 1862; October 27, 1864
Rankins Ferry	June 21, 1862
Readyville	June 7, 1862; October 5, 6, 1863; September 6, 1864
Red Mound	December 31, 1862
Reynoldsborg	March 21, 1864
Reynolds Station	August 27, 1862
Rheatown	September 12, October 11, 1863; April 16, September 28, 1864

Richland Creek	August 27, October 23, 1862; September 26, December 24, 25, 1864
Richland Station	March 19, 1863
Riggins Hill	September 7, 1862
Riley (Fort)	October 5, 1862
Rileys Landing	February 17, 1864
Ripley	January 8, 1863
Rising Sun	June 30, 1862
Rock Creek Ford	July 2, 1863
Rockford	November 14, 1863
Rock Island Ferry	August 4, 5, 1863
Rock Springs	December 30, 1862
Rogers Gap	June 10, August 31, September 10, 1862; June 20, 1863
Rogersville	November 6, 1863; April 2-4, August 21, Octo- ber 8, December 12, 1864
Rome	November 28, 1862
Round Mountain	August 27, 1862
Rover	January 31, February 13, 19, March 4, 13, 15, May 5, June 23, 28, 1863
Rural Hill	December 20, 1862
Russellville	December 10, 12, 13, 1863; October 28, No- vember 11, 14, 1864
Rutherford Creek	March 10, 11, 1863; De- cember 19, 1864
Rutherford Station	December 21, 1862
Rutledge	December 7, 16, 18, 1863
Salem	March 21, May 20, 1863
Salem Pike	June 12, 1863
Sanders (Fort)	November 29, 1863
Saulsburg	August 11, 1862; Febru- ary 2-5, March 2, 3, 21, 22, April 5, 6, 11, 15, December 2, 1863
Schultz Mill	January 14, 1864
Scott County	March 28, 1862
Sequatchie Valley	July —, September 21- 23, 1863; February 27, 1864
Sevierville	January 13, 26, February 1, 2, 18, 1864

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 225

Sevierville Road	February 20, 1864
Shallow Ford Gap	September 22, 1863
Shelby Depot	October 22, 1862
Shelbyville	March 25-28, 1862; June 27, October 7, 1863; November 28, 1864
Shelbyville Pike	June 5, 1862; January 21, February 20, April 23, June 4, 6, 1863
Shelbyville Road	April 24, 1862
Shellmound	August 21, 27, 28, 1863
Shiloh	April 6, 7, 1862
Shoal Creek	December 12, 1863
Short Mountain Cross Roads	August 29, 1862
Silver Springs	November 9, 1862
Sims Farm	October 7, 1863
Smiths Cross Roads	October 1, 1863
Smiths Ford	April 3, 1862
Smithville	June 4, 5, 1863
Sneedville	October 21, 1864
Snow Hill	April 2, 6, June 4, 1863
Somerville	November 5, 26, 1862; January 3, March 28, May 26-29, December 26, 1863
South Tunnel	October 10, 1864
Sparta	June 28, August 5, November 17, 29, 1862; August 9, 17, November 20, 24, 26, 27, 1863; January 4, 14, March 11-28, 1864
Spring Creek	December 19, 1862
Springfield	November 26-30, 1862
Spring Hill	March 4, 5, 19, 1863; March 13, November 29, December 18, 1864
Spurgeons Mill	October 19, 1863
Statesville	April 2-6, 1863
Stewartsborough	April 12, 1863
Stewarts Creek	January 1, 1863
Stewarts Creek Bridge, Jefferson Pike	December 27, 1862
Stewarts Creek Bridge, Murfreesborough Pike	December 27, 1862
Stewarts Ferry	December 4, 1862
Stock Creek	November 15, 1863
Stones Mill	December 19, 1863

Stones River	November 12, December 31, 1862-January 3, July 17, 1863
Stones River Campaign	December 26, 1862-January 5, 1863
Stones River Railroad Bridge	October 5, 1863
Strawberry Plains	June 20, 1863; January 21, 22, February 20, July 27-29, November 16, 17, 1864
Sugar Creek	October 9, 1863; December 26, 1864
Sulphur Springs	October 21, 1863; February 26, 1864
Summertown	September 23, 1863
Swallow Bluffs	September 30, 1863
Swanns Island	January 28, 1864
Swedens Cove	June 4, 1862
Sweetwater	September 6, October 10, 11, 23, 26, 27, 1863; February 16, 1865
Sycamore Creek	November 30, 1862
Talbotts Station	December 27, 29, 1863
Tazewell	July 22, 26, August 6, 1862; September 5, 1863; January 19, 24, August 3-6, 1864; March 5, 1865
Telfords Station	September 8, 1863
Tennessee River	July 1-November 19, 1861; March 4, June 13, August 18, 1862; June —, 7, August 22-24, October 26, 29, November 13, 1863; April 12-16, 1864
Tennessee State Line	May 2-6, June 8-10, 1863
Thompson Station	March 5, 9, 23, May 2, 1863; November 29, 30, 1864
Thorn Hill	October 10, 1864
Tiptonville	November 21, 1863
Toones Station	July 27, August 31, 1862; September 11-16, 1863
Tracy City	August 22, 24, 1863; January 20, August 4, 1864

Campaigns, Battles, Engagements, etc. 227

Trenton	December 20, 1862; March 16-18, April 19, June 15, July 19-29, 1863; January 22, 27, 1864
Triune	December 27, 1862; March 8, 21, June 8, 9, 11, 19, 1863; August 3, 4, 1864; February 10, 1865
Tullahoma	March 25, 28, June 29, 30, July 1, 1863; March 16, 1864
Tullahoma Campaign	June 23-July 7, 1863
Tyree Springs	November 7, 1862
Union	December 30, 1862
Union City	March 30, 31, December 21, 1862; July 10, September 1-10, No- vember 19, 1863; Jan- uary 22-27, March 12, 24, 1864
Union Station	November 1, 1864
Uniontown	June 23, 1863
Unionville	January 31, March 4, 1863
University Depot	July 4, 1863
Valley Road	October 2, 1863
Van Buren	September 21, 1862
Vaughts Hill	March 20, 1863
Versailles	January 13-15, March 9- 14, 1863
Waldens Ridge	July 5, 1862
Walkers Ford	December 2, 5, 1863
Wallace Cross Roads	July 15, 1862
Warfields	December 23, 1864
Warrensburg	February 20-24, 1865
Wartburg	June 17, 1863
Wartrace	April 11, 1862; Septem- ber 6, October 6, 1863
Washington	February 26, 1864
Watauga Bridge	December 30, 1862
Watauga River	April 25-27, September 29, 1864
Waterhouse's Mill	April 19, 20, 1864
Wauhatchie	October 28, 29, 1863
Waverly	October 22-25, 1862; January 16, 1863; Oc- tober 23, 28, 1862

Wayland Springs	December 12, 1863
Weems Spring	August 19, 1863
Wells Hill	September 28, 1864
Wesley Camp	May 26, 29, 1863
West Harpeth River	December 17, 1864
White County	January 16, February 1-7, 1864
White Oak Creek	April 1, 1865
White Oak Spring	October 24, 1862
White Range	November 7, 1862
Whitesides	February 25, 26, September 2-5, 1864
Whites Station	June 20, July 26, December 4, 25, 1864
Wilkinsons Cross Roads	December 29, 31, 1862
Williamsport	August 11, 1862
Wilson Creek Pike	December 11, 21, 25, 1862
Wilsons Gap	June 10, 18, 1862
Wilsonville	January 22, 1864
Winchester	May 24, June 4, 10, 16, 1862; July 3, September 26, October 29, November 2, 22, 1863; May 10, 29, 1864
Winters Gap	August 31, 1863
Wolf Creek Bridge	September 23, 1862
Wolf River	July 13, 1862
Wolf River Bridge	December 3, 4, 1862
Woodbury	August 27, 1862; January 19, March 3-8, 24, April 2, 4, May 24, 25, 1863; September 10, 1864
Woodbury Pike	March 27, 1863; May 25, 1864
Woodsons Gap	April 17, 1862
Wood Springs	August 7, 1862
Woodville	October 21, 1862
Yankeetown	November 25, 30, 1863
Yellow Creek	May 22, July 5, 1863
Yorkville	January 28, 1863
Zollicoffer	September 20, 21, 24, October 19, 1863

ANNOUNCEMENT

Tennessee in the War 1861-1865

By GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT

Will be followed by

Alabama in the War 1861-1865

By AMBROSE LEE

Revised by GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT

(NOW IN PRESS)

And thereafter by a similar work for each of the following Southern States, viz.: Arkansas, Arizona, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Indian Territory, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, South Carolina, Texas

Ambrose Lee Publishing Co.

WILLIAMSBRIDGE

NEW YORK CITY

ROBERT E. LEE

General in Chief, Confederate States Army, 1861-1865

High Class PHOTOGRAVURE from
Original Photograph Taken in 1863

The Most Life-like Picture of the Great General

MISS MARY C. LEE: "I received the very handsome Photogravure of my father, for which accept my sincere thanks. It is the best full-faced likeness of him, and though, of course, I possess many of him I shall specially value THIS one. It will be, I am sure, much appreciated by the Robert E. Lee Camp and any other Southern Society to which you may present it."

GENERAL STEPHEN D. LEE: "I have your Photogravure of General Robert E. Lee, am glad to receive it; it is now framed and hangs over my desk where I do all my work."

GENERAL FREDERICK D. GRANT: "Accept my warm thanks for the proof copy of the photo of General Robert E. Lee, which I shall value as an interesting likeness of that distinguished Officer."

HON. JOHN S. WISE: "I think it is one of the best likenesses extant."

GENERAL L. L. LOMAX: "It is decidedly the best likeness I have seen and I intend to have it framed for my own home."

GENERAL GEORGE D. JOHNSTON: "The picture is a splendid one."

GENERAL WILLIAM L. CABEL: "It is a fine picture and I shall have it framed and placed in my parlor where the young people of my country can see it and call to mind his many virtues."

GENERAL G. W. C. LEE: "Your picture is a good reproduction of the original and I value it on this account."

GENERAL SAMUEL G. FRENCH: "I think it the best one of him to be obtained and the one fond memory recalls."

GENERAL R. F. HOKE: "It is very good of him and life-like and recalls him to me as of yesterday."

GENERAL M. C. BUTLER: "It is unquestionably the best likeness of my distinguished commander, as I knew him during the war, I have ever seen."

ROBERT E. LEE CAMP No. 1, RICHMOND, VA.: "Members of this Camp consider it a splendid likeness of our old Commander and prize it very highly. We will frame it and place it upon our camp wall, where, for all time that we may last, it will be a reminder of the noble face of that grand man loved by all."

GENERAL ALEX. P. STEWART: "The picture seems to me an admirable one, certainly as good a one if not the very best of any I have ever seen."

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT: "I regard the photogravure of General Robert E. Lee which you sent me as one of the finest pictures of him which I have seen."

COMMANDER IN CHIEF (INDIA) LORD KITCHENER: "I am very much obliged to you for the striking likeness of General Lee which you have been good enough to send me and which I much value."

A Picture for the Home of every Southerner

PRICE ONE DOLLAR

Remit Amount to

Ambrose Lee Publishing Co.

WILLIAMSBRIDGE, NEW YORK CITY

And the Picture will be promptly sent, without extra charge, to any address

Heroes of the Confederacy

1861-1865

A Picture for Every Southern Home

CONTAINS

President—Jefferson Davis.

Vice President—Alexander H. Stephens.

General in Chief—Robert E. Lee.

Generals—Samuel Cooper, Albert Sidney Johnston, Peter G. T. Beauregard, Joseph E. Johnston, Braxton Bragg, John B. Hood, E. Kirby Smith.

Admirals—Franklin Buchanan, Raphael Semmes.

Lieutenant Generals—James Longstreet, Leonidas Polk, Thomas J. ("Stonewall") Jackson, William J. Hardee, T. Hunter Holmes, John C. Pemberton, Richard S. Ewell, Ambrose P. Hill, Richard Taylor, Jubal A. Early, Stephen D. Lee, Richard H. Anderson, Alexander P. Stewart, Simon B. Buckner, Wade Hampton, Nathan B. Forrest.

Secretaries of State—Robert Toombs, Robert M. T. Hunter.

Attorney Generals—Judah P. Benjamin, Thomas Bragg, George Davis, Thomas H. Watts.

Secretaries of Treasury—Charles G. Memminger, George A. Trenholm.

Secretaries of War—Leroy Pope Walker, George W. Randolph, Gustavus W. Smith, James A. Seddon, John C. Breckinridge.

Secretary of Navy—Stephen R. Mallory.

Postmaster Generals—Henry T. Ellett, James H. Reagan.

Senators—James M. Mason, John Slidell.

The Great Seal of the Confederate States of America

*Historical, Artistic, and Instructive Highest Class Photogravures from
ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS of Forty Years Ago*

(In Press. Will be Issued this Season, 1908)

PRICE FIVE DOLLARS

Ambrose Lee Publishing Co.

WILLIAMSBRIDGE

NEW YORK CITY

